

2015 State Profile — United States and Other Jurisdictions National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

The 2015 N-SSATS included 13,873 substance abuse treatment facilities, which reported a total of 1,305,647 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate was 91.6 percent overall.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	7,577	54.6	670,593	51.4	48,084	65.9
Private for-profit	4,659	33.6	475,531	36.4	17,060	23.4
Local, county, or community government	702	5.1	67,060	5.1	4,150	5.7
State government	350	2.5	30,675	2.3	1,687	2.3
Federal government	321	2.3	46,721	3.6	276	0.4
Tribal government	264	1.9	15,067	1.2	1,720	2.4
Total	13,873	100.0	1,305,647	100.0	72,977	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	11,915	93.0	520,866	41.6	195
Clients with drug abuse only	10,692	83.5	531,963	42.5	206
Clients with alcohol abuse only	10,121	79.0	200,187	16.0	76
Total	12,810		1,253,016	100.0	477

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 1,063.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care									
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015						
			All clients				Clients age < 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	11,336	81.7	1,161,456	89.0	280	40	63,493	87.0	
Regular	10,582	76.3	604,819	46.3	60	30			
Intensive	6,261	45.1	128,536	9.8	22	15			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,747	12.6	23,138	1.8	14	11			
Detoxification	1,350	9.7	14,457	1.1	6	6			
Methadone maintenance ²	2,673	19.3	390,506	29.9	262	15			
Residential (non-hospital)	3,383	24.4	119,900	9.2	32	19	7,807	10.7	
Short term (<30 days)	1,740	12.5	36,651	2.8	23	14			
Long term (30+ days)	2,769	20.0	69,501	5.3	25	16			
Detoxification	887	6.4	13,748	1.1	14	6			
Hospital inpatient	724	5.2	24,291	1.9	20	12	1,677	2.3	
Treatment	527	3.8	11,897	0.9	19	13			
Detoxification	639	4.6	12,394	0.9	15	6			
Total	13,873		1,305,647	100.0	252	34	72,977	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1,349	100.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	356,843	100.0
Buprenorphine	21,236	100.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	712	100.0
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	54,488	100.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	6,323	100.0
Total²	439,602	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	12,396	89.4
Private health insurance	9,379	67.6
Medicare	4,696	33.8
Medicaid	8,570	61.8
State-financed health insurance	6,261	45.1
Federal military insurance	4,572	33.0
No payment accepted	494	3.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	1,474	10.6
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	825	5.9
Other payments	500	3.6
Sliding fee scale	8,333	60.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	6,500	46.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — United States and Other Jurisdictions 2015

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	12,936	93.2
State substance abuse agency	10,943	78.9
State mental health department	5,380	38.8
State department of health	6,222	44.8
Hospital licensing authority	909	6.6
The Joint Commission	2,512	18.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	3,680	26.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	365	2.6
Council on Accreditation	695	5.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	131	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	656	4.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	7,575	54.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	13,682	98.6
Screening for substance abuse	13,229	95.4
Screening for mental health disorders	9,918	71.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,763	92.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6,841	49.3
Screening for tobacco use	8,609	62.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	8,097	58.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,321	45.6
No services offered	191	1.4
Testing	12,298	88.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,668	62.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,793	85.0
Screening for hepatitis B	3,153	22.7
Screening for hepatitis C	3,484	25.1
HIV testing	3,878	28.0
STD testing	2,863	20.6
TB screening	5,120	36.9
No services offered	1,575	11.4
Counseling	13,873	100.0
Individual counseling	13,761	99.2
Group counseling	13,568	97.8
Family counseling	13,226	95.3
Marital/couples counseling	12,952	93.4
Transitional services	13,651	98.4
Discharge planning	13,283	95.7
Aftercare/continuing care	11,787	85.0
No services offered	222	1.6
Pharmacotherapies	7,661	55.2
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	2,486	17.9
Naltrexone (oral)	3,167	22.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	2,274	16.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	2,608	18.8
Nicotine replacement	3,442	24.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,627	18.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	5,914	42.6
Methadone	1,276	9.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	3,227	23.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	1,911	13.8
No services offered	6,212	44.8
Ancillary services	13,806	99.5
Case management services	11,306	81.5
Social skills development	10,489	75.6
Mentoring/peer support	7,574	54.6
Child care for clients' children	943	6.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,081	58.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,176	37.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,107	51.2

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	5,545	40.0
Early intervention for HIV	3,471	25.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,685	55.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,346	45.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,222	52.1
Substance abuse education	13,359	96.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,833	42.0
Mental health services	9,036	65.1
Acupuncture	687	5.0
Residential beds for clients' children	499	3.6
Self-help groups	6,396	46.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	6,186	44.6
No services offered	67	0.5
Other services	3,793	27.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	2,544	18.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,214	8.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	2,719	19.6
No services offered	10,080	72.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	13,570	97.8
Relapse prevention	12,953	93.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12,662	91.3
Motivational interviewing	12,429	89.6
Anger management	11,135	80.3
Brief intervention	10,942	78.9
Trauma-related counseling	10,339	74.5
12-step facilitation	9,975	71.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	7,263	52.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	6,576	47.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	5,963	43.0
Matrix model	5,517	39.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	1,866	13.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1,651	11.9
Other treatment approaches	1,384	10.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	2,958	461
Number of clients ²	109,689	16,746
Number of designated beds	104,012	15,415
Utilization rate ³	105.5	108.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	35	33

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	111
Buprenorphine	7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	4,197	30.3
Any language other than English	6,459	46.6
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	2,077	32.2
On-call interpreter only	2,797	43.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1,585	24.5
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	3,410	93.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	87	2.4
Other	724	19.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	11,414	82.3
Adult women	6,138	44.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	6,050	43.6
Adult men	5,808	41.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	4,470	32.2
Criminal justice clients	4,400	31.7
DUI/DWI clients	3,787	27.3
Young adults	3,751	27.0
Adolescents	3,714	26.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	3,106	22.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	3,092	22.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	2,853	20.6
Seniors or older adults	2,616	18.9
LGBT ¹	2,419	17.4
Veterans	2,415	17.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	2,335	16.8
Members of military families	1,483	10.7
Active duty military	1,308	9.4
Other	493	3.6
No program or group offered	2,423	17.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

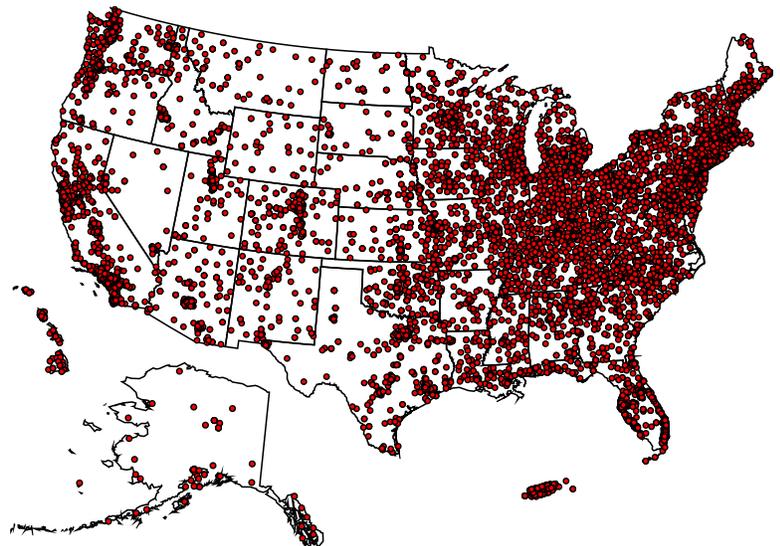
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Alabama

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Alabama, 139 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 14,548 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Alabama was 95.4 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	88	63.3	4,791	32.9	338	87.3
Private for-profit	37	26.6	8,695	59.8	47	12.1
Local, county, or community government	5	3.6	576	4.0	--	--
State government	3	2.2	293	2.0	2	0.5
Federal government	6	4.3	193	1.3	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	139	100.0	14,548	100.0	387	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	120	90.9	4,818	33.8	122
Clients with drug abuse only	117	88.6	8,453	59.3	222
Clients with alcohol abuse only	99	75.0	995	7.0	26
Total	132		14,266	100.0	370

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 7.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care									
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015						
			All clients				Clients age < 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	110	79.1	13,125	90.2	290	40	259	66.9	
Regular	82	59.0	2,588	17.8	66	28			
Intensive	61	43.9	2,165	14.9	50	27			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	13	9.4	213	1.5	57	17			
Detoxification	13	9.4	6	--	--	6			
Methadone maintenance ²	28	20.1	8,153	56.0	290	600			
Residential (non-hospital)	33	23.7	1,391	9.6	89	20	128	33.1	
Short term (<30 days)	18	12.9	471	3.2	56	17			
Long term (30+ days)	21	15.1	829	5.7	3	19			
Detoxification	3	2.2	91	0.6	43	5			
Hospital inpatient	7	5.0	32	0.2	--	4	--	--	
Treatment	4	2.9	6	--	--	6			
Detoxification	6	4.3	26	0.2	--	4			
Total	139		14,548	100.0	278	26	387	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	24	1.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	7,639	2.1
Buprenorphine	185	0.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	23	3.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	602	1.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	8	0.1
Total²	8,457	1.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	128	92.1
Private health insurance	85	61.2
Medicare	33	23.7
Medicaid	76	54.7
State-financed health insurance	46	33.1
Federal military insurance	48	34.5
No payment accepted	6	4.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	0.7
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	83	59.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	75	54.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Alabama 2015

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	130	93.5
State substance abuse agency	113	81.3
State mental health department	105	75.5
State department of health	22	15.8
Hospital licensing authority	5	3.6
The Joint Commission	23	16.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	24	17.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	2.9
Council on Accreditation	2	1.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.7
Other state/local agency/organization	5	3.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	81	58.3

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	139	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	135	97.1
Screening for mental health disorders	84	60.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	126	90.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	47	33.8
Screening for tobacco use	44	31.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	94	67.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	77	55.4
No services offered	--	--
Testing	136	97.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	98	70.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	136	97.8
Screening for hepatitis B	26	18.7
Screening for hepatitis C	26	18.7
HIV testing	43	30.9
STD testing	31	22.3
TB screening	62	44.6
No services offered	3	2.2
Counseling	139	100.0
Individual counseling	139	100.0
Group counseling	139	100.0
Family counseling	136	97.8
Marital/couples counseling	129	92.8
Transitional services	138	99.3
Discharge planning	137	98.6
Aftercare/continuing care	127	91.4
No services offered	1	0.7
Pharmacotherapies	79	56.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	15	10.8
Naltrexone (oral)	20	14.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	20	14.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	19	13.7
Nicotine replacement	23	16.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	14	10.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	55	39.6
Methadone	22	15.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	16	11.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	12	8.6
No services offered	60	43.2
Ancillary services	139	100.0
Case management services	109	78.4
Social skills development	99	71.2
Mentoring/peer support	77	55.4
Child care for clients' children	7	5.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	66	47.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	52	37.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	56	40.3

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	49	35.3
Early intervention for HIV	48	34.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	115	82.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	70	50.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	88	63.3
Substance abuse education	137	98.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	47	33.8
Mental health services	74	53.2
Acupuncture	1	0.7
Residential beds for clients' children	4	2.9
Self-help groups	68	48.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	46	33.1
No services offered	--	--
Other services	8	5.8
Treatment for gambling disorder	5	3.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	4	2.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	7	5.0
No services offered	131	94.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	138	99.3
Relapse prevention	134	96.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	127	91.4
Motivational interviewing	127	91.4
Anger management	119	85.6
Brief intervention	108	77.7
Trauma-related counseling	88	63.3
12-step facilitation	116	83.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	81	58.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	65	46.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	93	66.9
Matrix model	70	50.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	23	16.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	17	12.2
Other treatment approaches	4	2.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	29	3
Number of clients ²	982	28
Number of designated beds	1,031	52
Utilization rate ³	95.2	53.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	36	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	157
Buprenorphine	4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	68	48.9
Any language other than English	53	38.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	5	9.4
On-call interpreter only	43	81.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	9.4
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	10	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	97	69.8
Adult women	45	32.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	44	31.7
Adult men	48	34.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	28	20.1
Criminal justice clients	27	19.4
DUI/DWI clients	12	8.6
Young adults	28	20.1
Adolescents	27	19.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	24	17.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	23	16.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	34	24.5
Seniors or older adults	17	12.2
LGBT ¹	19	13.7
Veterans	23	16.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	26	18.7
Members of military families	15	10.8
Active duty military	12	8.6
Other	3	2.2
No program or group offered	42	30.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

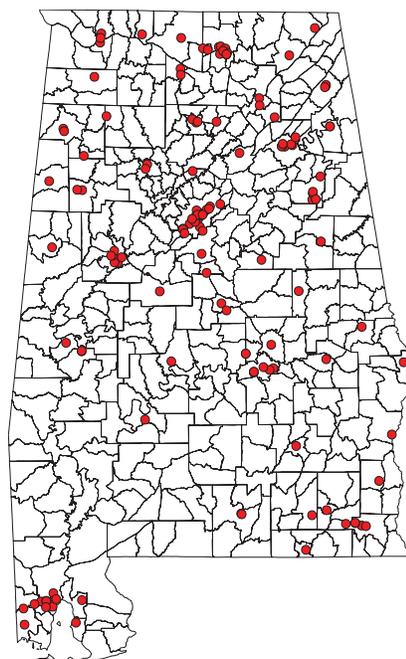
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Alaska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Alaska, 88 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 3,363 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Alaska was 96.8 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	54	61.4	1,933	57.5	231	82.8
Private for-profit	13	14.8	615	18.3	2	0.7
Local, county, or community government	4	4.5	228	6.8	20	7.2
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	5	5.7	306	9.1	--	--
Tribal government	12	13.6	281	8.4	26	9.3
Total	88	100.0	3,363	100.0	279	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	79	94.0	1,696	52.1	278
Clients with drug abuse only	56	66.7	750	23.0	126
Clients with alcohol abuse only	65	77.4	811	24.9	135
Total	84		3,257	100.0	539

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	71	80.7	2,932	87.2	80	31	211	75.6
Regular	71	80.7	1,893	56.3	39	25		
Intensive	44	50.0	563	16.7	--	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	10.2	70	2.1	--	5		
Detoxification	6	6.8	21	0.6	--	5		
Methadone maintenance ²	10	11.4	385	11.4	120	7		
Residential (non-hospital)	25	28.4	431	12.8	--	13	68	24.4
Short term (<30 days)	9	10.2	55	1.6	--	10		
Long term (30+ days)	22	25.0	308	9.2	--	14		
Detoxification	3	3.4	68	2.0	--	34		
Hospital inpatient	1	1.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Treatment	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	1	1.1	--	--	--	--		
Total	88		3,363	100.0	80	25	279	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	4	0.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	331	0.1
Buprenorphine	14	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	77	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	22	0.3
Total²	444	0.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	77	87.5
Private health insurance	81	92.0
Medicare	42	47.7
Medicaid	66	75.0
State-financed health insurance	48	54.5
Federal military insurance	63	71.6
No payment accepted	3	3.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	25	28.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	30	34.1
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	71	80.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	51	58.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	82	93.2
State substance abuse agency	69	78.4
State mental health department	48	54.5
State department of health	40	45.5
Hospital licensing authority	6	6.8
The Joint Commission	26	29.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	38	43.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	1.1
Council on Accreditation	8	9.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	2	2.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	62	70.5

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	88	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	84	95.5
Screening for mental health disorders	76	86.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	82	93.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	61	69.3
Screening for tobacco use	67	76.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	60	68.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	58	65.9
No services offered	--	--
Testing	69	78.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	42	47.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	61	69.3
Screening for hepatitis B	22	25.0
Screening for hepatitis C	23	26.1
HIV testing	20	22.7
STD testing	17	19.3
TB screening	26	29.5
No services offered	19	21.6
Counseling	88	100.0
Individual counseling	88	100.0
Group counseling	88	100.0
Family counseling	87	98.9
Marital/couples counseling	84	95.5
Transitional services	88	100.0
Discharge planning	85	96.6
Aftercare/continuing care	76	86.4
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	42	47.7
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	9	10.2
Naltrexone (oral)	17	19.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	10	11.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	6	6.8
Nicotine replacement	14	15.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	13	14.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	37	42.0
Methadone	4	4.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	11	12.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	7	8.0
No services offered	46	52.3
Ancillary services	88	100.0
Case management services	77	87.5
Social skills development	76	86.4
Mentoring/peer support	51	58.0
Child care for clients' children	8	9.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	65	73.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	27	30.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	48	54.5

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	54	61.4
Early intervention for HIV	28	31.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	64	72.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	64	72.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	60	68.2
Substance abuse education	86	97.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	48	54.5
Mental health services	74	84.1
Acupuncture	3	3.4
Residential beds for clients' children	3	3.4
Self-help groups	43	48.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	48	54.5
No services offered	--	--
Other services	25	28.4
Treatment for gambling disorder	14	15.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	10	11.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	24	27.3
No services offered	63	71.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	86	97.7
Relapse prevention	84	95.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	84	95.5
Motivational interviewing	84	95.5
Anger management	73	83.0
Brief intervention	68	77.3
Trauma-related counseling	78	88.6
12-step facilitation	59	67.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	58	65.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	58	65.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	48	54.5
Matrix model	52	59.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	25	28.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	14	15.9
Other treatment approaches	6	6.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	20	--
Number of clients ²	379	--
Number of designated beds	347	--
Utilization rate ³	109.2	--
Average number of designated beds per facility	17	--

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	45
Buprenorphine	2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	15	17.0
Any language other than English	25	28.4
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	6	24.0
On-call interpreter only	11	44.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	32.0
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	7	50.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	10	71.4
Other	2	14.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	74	84.1
Adult women	40	45.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	38	43.2
Adult men	35	39.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	36	40.9
Criminal justice clients	22	25.0
DUI/DWI clients	30	34.1
Young adults	22	25.0
Adolescents	26	29.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	22	25.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	25	28.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	17	19.3
Seniors or older adults	16	18.2
LGBT ¹	14	15.9
Veterans	17	19.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	12	13.6
Members of military families	12	13.6
Active duty military	15	17.0
Other	1	1.1
No program or group offered	14	15.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

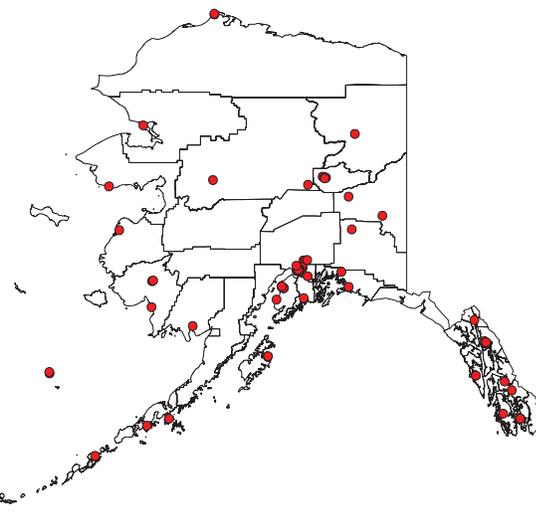
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Arizona

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Arizona, 341 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 33,978 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Arizona was 89.8 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	176	51.6	17,194	50.6	1,854	55.8
Private for-profit	130	38.1	11,595	34.1	1,007	30.3
Local, county, or community government	3	0.9	275	0.8	5	0.2
State government	2	0.6	848	2.5	40	1.2
Federal government	9	2.6	1,165	3.4	64	1.9
Tribal government	21	6.2	2,901	8.5	350	10.5
Total	341	100.0	33,978	100.0	3,320	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	286	94.4	13,924	42.0	231
Clients with drug abuse only	250	82.5	12,949	39.1	234
Clients with alcohol abuse only	242	79.9	6,270	18.9	108
Total	303		33,143	100.0	573

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 38.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	278	81.5	30,671	90.3	276	45	2,712	81.7
Regular	246	72.1	18,866	55.5	140	45		
Intensive	174	51.0	4,019	11.8	6	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	37	10.9	561	1.7	--	10		
Detoxification	35	10.3	91	0.3	24	3		
Methadone maintenance ²	53	15.5	7,134	21.0	243	10		
Residential (non-hospital)	89	26.1	2,845	8.4	5	20	572	17.2
Short term (<30 days)	47	13.8	648	1.9	--	9		
Long term (30+ days)	75	22.0	1,869	5.5	5	16		
Detoxification	21	6.2	328	1.0	--	10		
Hospital inpatient	22	6.5	462	1.4	--	14	36	1.1
Treatment	17	5.0	293	0.9	--	11		
Detoxification	21	6.2	169	0.5	--	9		
Total	341		33,978	100.0	244	38	3,320	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	31	2.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	7,107	2.0
Buprenorphine	622	2.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	2	0.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	365	0.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	195	3.1
Total²	8,291	1.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	281	82.4
Private health insurance	202	59.2
Medicare	152	44.6
Medicaid	231	67.7
State-financed health insurance	161	47.2
Federal military insurance	104	30.5
No payment accepted	2	0.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	16	4.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	70	20.5
Other payments	21	6.2
Sliding fee scale	153	44.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	133	39.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	293	85.9
State substance abuse agency	138	40.5
State mental health department	158	46.3
State department of health	244	71.6
Hospital licensing authority	27	7.9
The Joint Commission	63	18.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	94	27.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	2.1
Council on Accreditation	15	4.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	3	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	25	7.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	154	45.2

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	333	97.7
Screening for substance abuse	306	89.7
Screening for mental health disorders	242	71.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	302	88.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	214	62.8
Screening for tobacco use	195	57.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	200	58.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	161	47.2
No services offered	8	2.3
Testing	267	78.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	164	48.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	227	66.6
Screening for hepatitis B	76	22.3
Screening for hepatitis C	86	25.2
HIV testing	105	30.8
STD testing	89	26.1
TB screening	132	38.7
No services offered	74	21.7
Counseling	341	100.0
Individual counseling	336	98.5
Group counseling	337	98.8
Family counseling	323	94.7
Marital/couples counseling	318	93.3
Transitional services	332	97.4
Discharge planning	319	93.5
Aftercare/continuing care	262	76.8
No services offered	9	2.6
Pharmacotherapies	215	63.0
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	56	16.4
Naltrexone (oral)	83	24.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	47	13.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	59	17.3
Nicotine replacement	81	23.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	61	17.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	189	55.4
Methadone	30	8.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	94	27.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	50	14.7
No services offered	126	37.0
Ancillary services	337	98.8
Case management services	282	82.7
Social skills development	277	81.2
Mentoring/peer support	238	69.8
Child care for clients' children	19	5.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	218	63.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	178	52.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	197	57.8

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	168	49.3
Early intervention for HIV	67	19.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	141	41.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	120	35.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	174	51.0
Substance abuse education	327	95.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	222	65.1
Mental health services	269	78.9
Acupuncture	31	9.1
Residential beds for clients' children	11	3.2
Self-help groups	162	47.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	125	36.7
No services offered	4	1.2
Other services	99	29.0
Treatment for gambling disorder	39	11.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	28	8.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	93	27.3
No services offered	242	71.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	336	98.5
Relapse prevention	314	92.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	310	90.9
Motivational interviewing	304	89.1
Anger management	285	83.6
Brief intervention	275	80.6
Trauma-related counseling	271	79.5
12-step facilitation	197	57.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	183	53.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	182	53.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	128	37.5
Matrix model	163	47.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	78	22.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	36	10.6
Other treatment approaches	48	14.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	68	13
Number of clients ²	2,681	347
Number of designated beds	2,235	297
Utilization rate ³	120.0	116.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	23

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	104
Buprenorphine	9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	159	46.6
Any language other than English	218	63.9
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	42	19.3
On-call interpreter only	74	33.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	102	46.8
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	131	91.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	24	16.7
Other	10	6.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	298	87.4
Adult women	154	45.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	179	52.5
Adult men	147	43.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	139	40.8
Criminal justice clients	114	33.4
DUI/DWI clients	90	26.4
Young adults	88	25.8
Adolescents	109	32.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	106	31.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	89	26.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	65	19.1
Seniors or older adults	67	19.6
LGBT ¹	58	17.0
Veterans	56	16.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	48	14.1
Members of military families	36	10.6
Active duty military	26	7.6
Other	19	5.6
No program or group offered	43	12.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

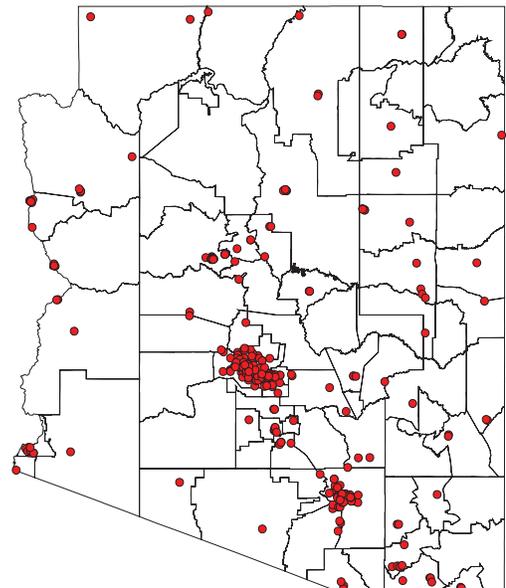
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Arkansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Arkansas, 76 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 7,154 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Arkansas was 83.9 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	60	78.9	5,197	72.6	633	99.5
Private for-profit	11	14.5	1,061	14.8	3	0.5
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	1	1.3	215	3.0	--	--
Federal government	4	5.3	681	9.5	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	76	100.0	7,154	100.0	636	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	60	88.2	3,156	45.2	131
Clients with drug abuse only	61	89.7	2,902	41.6	112
Clients with alcohol abuse only	53	77.9	920	13.2	36
Total	68		6,978	100.0	279

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 8.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	69	90.8	4,704	65.8	211	18	539	84.7
Regular	68	89.5	2,910	40.7	--	17		
Intensive	41	53.9	404	5.6	--	14		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	27	35.5	76	1.1	--	6		
Detoxification	5	6.6	36	0.5	--	5		
Methadone maintenance ²	10	13.2	1,278	17.9	211	40		
Residential (non-hospital)	22	28.9	2,415	33.8	--	25	97	15.3
Short term (<30 days)	17	22.4	683	9.5	--	18		
Long term (30+ days)	22	28.9	529	7.4	--	14		
Detoxification	12	15.8	1,203	16.8	--	4		
Hospital inpatient	6	7.9	35	0.5	--	6	--	--
Treatment	2	2.6	5	0.1	--	5		
Detoxification	6	7.9	30	0.4	--	5		
Total	76		7,154	100.0	211	24	636	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	6	0.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	1,095	0.3
Buprenorphine	103	0.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	286	0.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Total²	1,484	0.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	69	90.8
Private health insurance	56	73.7
Medicare	22	28.9
Medicaid	22	28.9
State-financed health insurance	37	48.7
Federal military insurance	44	57.9
No payment accepted	3	3.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	12	15.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	3.9
Other payments	10	13.2
Sliding fee scale	45	59.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	44	57.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	70	92.1
State substance abuse agency	59	77.6
State mental health department	34	44.7
State department of health	31	40.8
Hospital licensing authority	4	5.3
The Joint Commission	9	11.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	51	67.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	6	7.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	5	6.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	48	63.2

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	76	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	75	98.7
Screening for mental health disorders	64	84.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	72	94.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	50	65.8
Screening for tobacco use	56	73.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	54	71.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	53	69.7
No services offered	--	--
Testing	68	89.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	30	39.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	66	86.8
Screening for hepatitis B	13	17.1
Screening for hepatitis C	15	19.7
HIV testing	20	26.3
STD testing	18	23.7
TB screening	24	31.6
No services offered	8	10.5
Counseling	76	100.0
Individual counseling	76	100.0
Group counseling	76	100.0
Family counseling	74	97.4
Marital/couples counseling	73	96.1
Transitional services	76	100.0
Discharge planning	75	98.7
Aftercare/continuing care	66	86.8
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	51	67.1
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	6	7.9
Naltrexone (oral)	7	9.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	4	5.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	6	7.9
Nicotine replacement	19	25.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	12	15.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	42	55.3
Methadone	6	7.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	12	15.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	9	11.8
No services offered	25	32.9
Ancillary services	76	100.0
Case management services	68	89.5
Social skills development	56	73.7
Mentoring/peer support	45	59.2
Child care for clients' children	4	5.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	42	55.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	21	27.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	38	50.0

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	30	39.5
Early intervention for HIV	18	23.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	40	52.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	32	42.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	29	38.2
Substance abuse education	71	93.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	33	43.4
Mental health services	54	71.1
Acupuncture	1	1.3
Residential beds for clients' children	7	9.2
Self-help groups	34	44.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	50	65.8
No services offered	--	--
Other services	25	32.9
Treatment for gambling disorder	17	22.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	3	3.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	14	18.4
No services offered	51	67.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	73	96.1
Relapse prevention	71	93.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	70	92.1
Motivational interviewing	68	89.5
Anger management	64	84.2
Brief intervention	64	84.2
Trauma-related counseling	53	69.7
12-step facilitation	56	73.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	40	52.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	38	50.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	28	36.8
Matrix model	57	75.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	23	30.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	9.2
Other treatment approaches	3	3.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	21	5
Number of clients ²	2,401	29
Number of designated beds	686	46
Utilization rate ³	350.0	63.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	9

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	37
Buprenorphine	3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	33	43.4
Any language other than English	37	48.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	4	10.8
On-call interpreter only	30	81.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	8.1
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	7	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	65	85.5
Adult women	37	48.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	32	42.1
Adult men	35	46.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	16	21.1
Criminal justice clients	22	28.9
DUI/DWI clients	34	44.7
Young adults	13	17.1
Adolescents	30	39.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	13	17.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	12	15.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	14	18.4
Seniors or older adults	11	14.5
LGBT ¹	8	10.5
Veterans	12	15.8
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	8	10.5
Members of military families	7	9.2
Active duty military	8	10.5
Other	1	1.3
No program or group offered	11	14.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

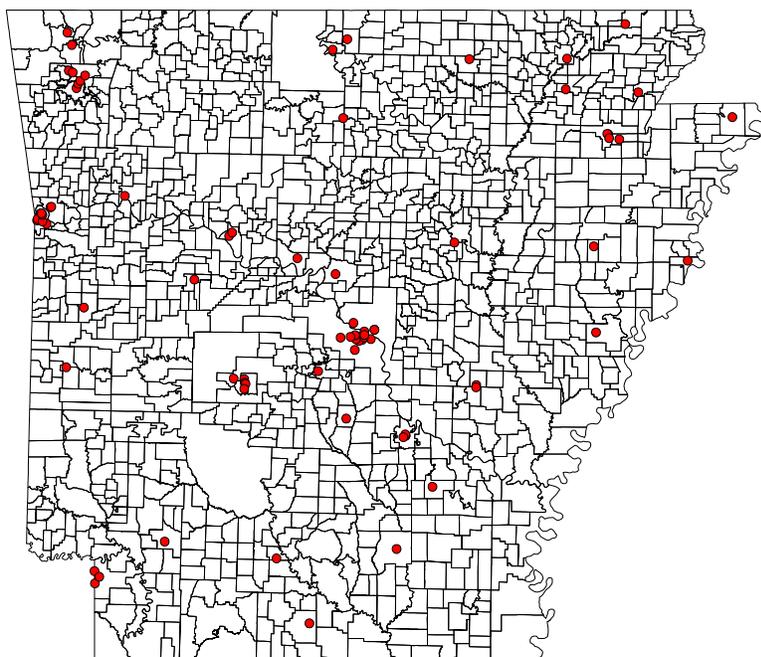
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — California

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In California, 1,399 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 111,961 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in California was 90.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	822	58.8	51,726	46.2	4,409	70.1
Private for-profit	402	28.7	45,450	40.6	1,001	15.9
Local, county, or community government	114	8.1	8,094	7.2	767	12.2
State government	8	0.6	419	0.4	37	0.6
Federal government	31	2.2	5,258	4.7	18	0.3
Tribal government	22	1.6	1,014	0.9	60	1.0
Total	1,399	100.0	111,961	100.0	6,292	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1,178	90.3	42,333	38.3	130
Clients with drug abuse only	1,030	79.0	49,857	45.2	159
Clients with alcohol abuse only	952	73.0	18,218	16.5	58
Total	1,304		110,408	100.0	347

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 95.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care									
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015						
			All clients				Clients age < 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	1,004	71.8	95,834	85.6	229	35	5,635	89.6	
Regular	894	63.9	47,835	42.7	189	30			
Intensive	557	39.8	9,072	8.1	23	13			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	239	17.1	2,695	2.4	--	9			
Detoxification	212	15.2	2,087	1.9	5	12			
Methadone maintenance ²	233	16.7	34,145	30.5	216	10			
Residential (non-hospital)	521	37.2	14,156	12.6	166	17	639	10.2	
Short term (<30 days)	303	21.7	2,745	2.5	51	8			
Long term (30+ days)	474	33.9	10,153	9.1	113	15			
Detoxification	178	12.7	1,258	1.1	5	5			
Hospital inpatient	30	2.1	1,971	1.8	22	12	18	0.3	
Treatment	24	1.7	294	0.3	--	6			
Detoxification	29	2.1	1,677	1.5	22	7			
Total	1,399		111,961	100.0	224	28	6,292	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	142	10.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	35,231	9.9
Buprenorphine	609	2.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	46	6.5
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	2,313	4.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	408	6.5
Total²	38,607	8.8

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	1,186	84.8
Private health insurance	715	51.1
Medicare	265	18.9
Medicaid	404	28.9
State-financed health insurance	331	23.7
Federal military insurance	175	12.5
No payment accepted	68	4.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	72	5.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	82	5.9
Other payments	69	4.9
Sliding fee scale	881	63.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	727	52.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	1,288	92.1
State substance abuse agency	1,103	78.8
State mental health department	228	16.3
State department of health	468	33.5
Hospital licensing authority	50	3.6
The Joint Commission	130	9.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	329	23.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	53	3.8
Council on Accreditation	73	5.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	12	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	93	6.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	786	56.2

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	1,378	98.5
Screening for substance abuse	1,344	96.1
Screening for mental health disorders	817	58.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	1,233	88.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	471	33.7
Screening for tobacco use	695	49.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	933	66.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	614	43.9
No services offered	21	1.5
Testing	1,314	93.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	917	65.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1,257	89.8
Screening for hepatitis B	265	18.9
Screening for hepatitis C	356	25.4
HIV testing	519	37.1
STD testing	326	23.3
TB screening	572	40.9
No services offered	85	6.1
Counseling	1,399	100.0
Individual counseling	1,387	99.1
Group counseling	1,379	98.6
Family counseling	1,300	92.9
Marital/couples counseling	1,264	90.4
Transitional services	1,364	97.5
Discharge planning	1,329	95.0
Aftercare/continuing care	1,114	79.6
No services offered	35	2.5
Pharmacotherapies	596	42.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	217	15.5
Naltrexone (oral)	230	16.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	170	12.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	162	11.6
Nicotine replacement	248	17.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	190	13.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	397	28.4
Methadone	141	10.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	276	19.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	172	12.3
No services offered	803	57.4
Ancillary services	1,395	99.7
Case management services	1,262	90.2
Social skills development	1,171	83.7
Mentoring/peer support	982	70.2
Child care for clients' children	184	13.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	831	59.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	647	46.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	855	61.1

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	605	43.2
Early intervention for HIV	454	32.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	903	64.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	747	53.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	832	59.5
Substance abuse education	1,366	97.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	692	49.5
Mental health services	749	53.5
Acupuncture	106	7.6
Residential beds for clients' children	82	5.9
Self-help groups	879	62.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	551	39.4
No services offered	4	0.3
Other services	252	18.0
Treatment for gambling disorder	133	9.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	95	6.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	216	15.4
No services offered	1,147	82.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	1,373	98.1
Relapse prevention	1,321	94.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	1,210	86.5
Motivational interviewing	1,257	89.8
Anger management	1,121	80.1
Brief intervention	1,090	77.9
Trauma-related counseling	1,033	73.8
12-step facilitation	1,073	76.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	839	60.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	576	41.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	474	33.9
Matrix model	639	45.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	162	11.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	248	17.7
Other treatment approaches	156	11.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	441	19
Number of clients ²	12,783	453
Number of designated beds	13,390	477
Utilization rate ³	95.5	95.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	30	25

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	90
Buprenorphine	2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	298	21.3
Any language other than English	785	56.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	427	54.4
On-call interpreter only	93	11.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	265	33.8
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	672	97.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	9	1.3
Other	128	18.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	1,216	86.9
Adult women	685	49.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	678	48.5
Adult men	640	45.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	553	39.5
Criminal justice clients	517	37.0
DUI/DWI clients	132	9.4
Young adults	423	30.2
Adolescents	323	23.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	412	29.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	383	27.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	378	27.0
Seniors or older adults	314	22.4
LGBT ¹	336	24.0
Veterans	287	20.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	334	23.9
Members of military families	163	11.7
Active duty military	130	9.3
Other	58	4.1
No program or group offered	180	12.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

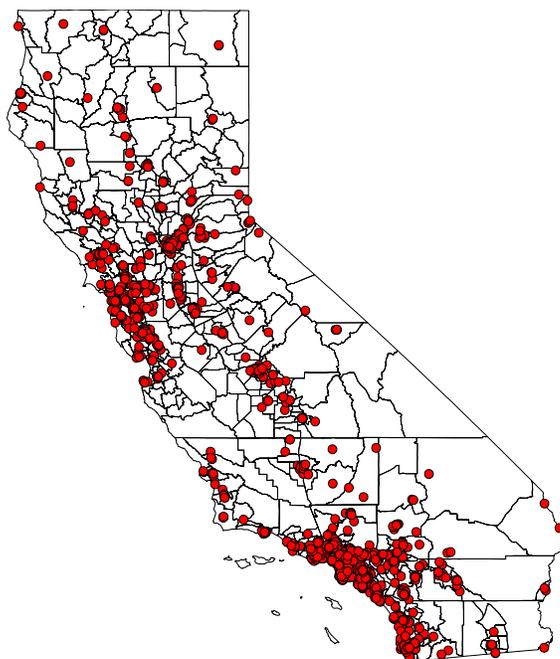
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Colorado

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Colorado, 403 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 34,793 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Colorado was 87.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	159	39.5	14,070	40.4	487	37.1
Private for-profit	220	54.6	17,318	49.8	749	57.0
Local, county, or community government	3	0.7	818	2.4	--	--
State government	14	3.5	1,657	4.8	61	4.6
Federal government	6	1.5	857	2.5	--	--
Tribal government	1	0.2	73	0.2	16	1.2
Total	403	100.0	34,793	100.0	1,313	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	328	97.3	12,123	42.3	274
Clients with drug abuse only	278	82.5	6,422	22.4	145
Clients with alcohol abuse only	300	89.0	10,107	35.3	232
Total	337		28,652	100.0	651

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 66.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	369	91.6	33,452	96.1	348	50	1,259	95.9
Regular	363	90.1	28,907	83.1	50	50		
Intensive	188	46.7	1,640	4.7	8	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	19	4.7	318	0.9	--	13		
Detoxification	18	4.5	392	1.1	--	10		
Methadone maintenance ²	36	8.9	2,195	6.3	322	3		
Residential (non-hospital)	51	12.7	1,186	3.4	35	15	46	3.5
Short term (<30 days)	26	6.5	239	0.7	13	7		
Long term (30+ days)	39	9.7	823	2.4	5	13		
Detoxification	14	3.5	124	0.4	17	5		
Hospital inpatient	11	2.7	155	0.4	--	12	8	0.6
Treatment	11	2.7	121	0.3	--	12		
Detoxification	9	2.2	34	0.1	--	4		
Total	403		34,793	100.0	348	44	1,313	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	7	0.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	1,934	0.5
Buprenorphine	130	0.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	51	7.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	126	0.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	49	0.8
Total²	2,290	0.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	389	96.5
Private health insurance	197	48.9
Medicare	97	24.1
Medicaid	224	55.6
State-financed health insurance	103	25.6
Federal military insurance	104	25.8
No payment accepted	4	1.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	188	46.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	16	4.0
Other payments	23	5.7
Sliding fee scale	296	73.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	155	38.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	387	96.0
State substance abuse agency	369	91.6
State mental health department	168	41.7
State department of health	144	35.7
Hospital licensing authority	12	3.0
The Joint Commission	26	6.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	12	3.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	6	1.5
Council on Accreditation	2	0.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.5
Other state/local agency/organization	20	5.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	172	42.7

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	398	98.8
Screening for substance abuse	384	95.3
Screening for mental health disorders	278	69.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	364	90.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	201	49.9
Screening for tobacco use	235	58.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	215	53.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	185	45.9
No services offered	5	1.2
Testing	348	86.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	311	77.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	294	73.0
Screening for hepatitis B	117	29.0
Screening for hepatitis C	119	29.5
HIV testing	45	11.2
STD testing	38	9.4
TB screening	104	25.8
No services offered	55	13.6
Counseling	403	100.0
Individual counseling	399	99.0
Group counseling	397	98.5
Family counseling	367	91.1
Marital/couples counseling	362	89.8
Transitional services	393	97.5
Discharge planning	378	93.8
Aftercare/continuing care	339	84.1
No services offered	10	2.5
Pharmacotherapies	239	59.3
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	187	46.4
Naltrexone (oral)	130	32.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	60	14.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	102	25.3
Nicotine replacement	70	17.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	69	17.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	135	33.5
Methadone	7	1.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	69	17.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	33	8.2
No services offered	164	40.7
Ancillary services	400	99.3
Case management services	321	79.7
Social skills development	296	73.4
Mentoring/peer support	226	56.1
Child care for clients' children	16	4.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	157	39.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	122	30.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	129	32.0

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	148	36.7
Early intervention for HIV	53	13.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	118	29.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	97	24.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	114	28.3
Substance abuse education	381	94.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	84	20.8
Mental health services	273	67.7
Acupuncture	20	5.0
Residential beds for clients' children	6	1.5
Self-help groups	108	26.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	163	40.4
No services offered	3	0.7
Other services	127	31.5
Treatment for gambling disorder	57	14.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	43	10.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	109	27.0
No services offered	276	68.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	397	98.5
Relapse prevention	378	93.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	382	94.8
Motivational interviewing	370	91.8
Anger management	331	82.1
Brief intervention	293	72.7
Trauma-related counseling	302	74.9
12-step facilitation	173	42.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	184	45.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	245	60.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	114	28.3
Matrix model	139	34.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	55	13.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	84	20.8
Other treatment approaches	50	12.4

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	42	8
Number of clients ²	1,075	134
Number of designated beds	1,162	184
Utilization rate ³	92.5	72.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	28	23

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	35
Buprenorphine	2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	1

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	70	17.4
Any language other than English	151	37.5
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	65	43.0
On-call interpreter only	32	21.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	54	35.8
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	117	98.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	7	5.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	377	93.5
Adult women	200	49.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	189	46.9
Adult men	191	47.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	166	41.2
Criminal justice clients	203	50.4
DUI/DWI clients	264	65.5
Young adults	146	36.2
Adolescents	143	35.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	120	29.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	102	25.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	95	23.6
Seniors or older adults	101	25.1
LGBT ¹	90	22.3
Veterans	72	17.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	78	19.4
Members of military families	52	12.9
Active duty military	56	13.9
Other	14	3.5
No program or group offered	26	6.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

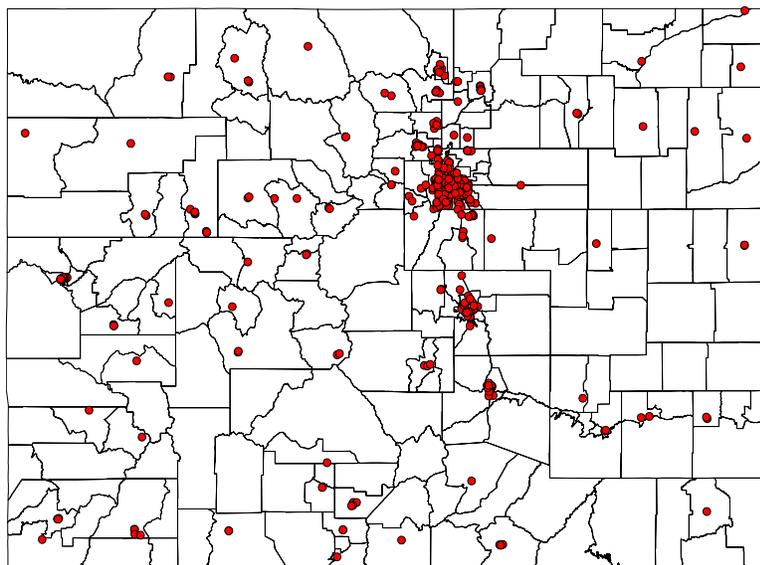
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Connecticut

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Connecticut, 215 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 37,817 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Connecticut was 94.4 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	185	86.0	33,611	88.9	773	97.2
Private for-profit	17	7.9	2,555	6.8	11	1.4
Local, county, or community government	2	0.9	55	0.1	7	0.9
State government	6	2.8	564	1.5	2	0.3
Federal government	3	1.4	1,011	2.7	--	--
Tribal government	2	0.9	21	0.1	2	0.3
Total	215	100.0	37,817	100.0	795	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	191	94.6	14,531	39.0	502
Clients with drug abuse only	175	86.6	18,207	48.8	631
Clients with alcohol abuse only	157	77.7	4,561	12.2	158
Total	202		37,299	100.0	1,291

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 13.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	166	77.2	35,970	95.1	472	75	749	94.2
Regular	143	66.5	17,351	45.9	45	56		
Intensive	95	44.2	3,647	9.6	19	30		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	25	11.6	565	1.5	--	15		
Detoxification	27	12.6	123	0.3	4	5		
Methadone maintenance ²	48	22.3	14,284	37.8	472	15		
Residential (non-hospital)	52	24.2	1,540	4.1	25	15	36	4.5
Short term (<30 days)	21	9.8	544	1.4	22	20		
Long term (30+ days)	37	17.2	943	2.5	36	13		
Detoxification	5	2.3	53	0.1	10	12		
Hospital inpatient	11	5.1	307	0.8	34	20	10	1.3
Treatment	8	3.7	158	0.4	19	3		
Detoxification	10	4.7	149	0.4	15	22		
Total	215		37,817	100.0	437	50	795	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	38	2.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	14,072	3.9
Buprenorphine	123	0.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	7	1.0
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	421	0.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	35	0.6
Total²	14,658	3.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	196	91.2
Private health insurance	161	74.9
Medicare	108	50.2
Medicaid	188	87.4
State-financed health insurance	142	66.0
Federal military insurance	84	39.1
No payment accepted	4	1.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	43	20.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	2.8
Other payments	4	1.9
Sliding fee scale	155	72.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	102	47.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Connecticut 2015

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	209	97.2
State substance abuse agency	146	67.9
State mental health department	145	67.4
State department of health	195	90.7
Hospital licensing authority	16	7.4
The Joint Commission	75	34.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	60	27.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	3.3
Council on Accreditation	23	10.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	4	1.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	157	73.0

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	210	97.7
Screening for substance abuse	203	94.4
Screening for mental health disorders	190	88.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	201	93.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	152	70.7
Screening for tobacco use	161	74.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	89	41.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	60	27.9
No services offered	5	2.3
Testing	205	95.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	166	77.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	200	93.0
Screening for hepatitis B	53	24.7
Screening for hepatitis C	57	26.5
HIV testing	67	31.2
STD testing	43	20.0
TB screening	66	30.7
No services offered	10	4.7
Counseling	215	100.0
Individual counseling	214	99.5
Group counseling	210	97.7
Family counseling	207	96.3
Marital/couples counseling	200	93.0
Transitional services	213	99.1
Discharge planning	209	97.2
Aftercare/continuing care	171	79.5
No services offered	2	0.9
Pharmacotherapies	168	78.1
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	78	36.3
Naltrexone (oral)	83	38.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	38	17.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	81	37.7
Nicotine replacement	84	39.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	83	38.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	156	72.6
Methadone	36	16.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	54	25.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	28	13.0
No services offered	47	21.9
Ancillary services	214	99.5
Case management services	166	77.2
Social skills development	169	78.6
Mentoring/peer support	111	51.6
Child care for clients' children	15	7.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	162	75.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	83	38.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	117	54.4

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	90	41.9
Early intervention for HIV	54	25.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	96	44.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	75	34.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	102	47.4
Substance abuse education	206	95.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	98	45.6
Mental health services	191	88.8
Acupuncture	19	8.8
Residential beds for clients' children	8	3.7
Self-help groups	113	52.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	114	53.0
No services offered	1	0.5
Other services	71	33.0
Treatment for gambling disorder	57	26.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	16	7.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	44	20.5
No services offered	144	67.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	213	99.1
Relapse prevention	203	94.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	202	94.0
Motivational interviewing	201	93.5
Anger management	187	87.0
Brief intervention	172	80.0
Trauma-related counseling	185	86.0
12-step facilitation	145	67.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	102	47.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	110	51.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	72	33.5
Matrix model	67	31.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	15	7.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	32	14.9
Other treatment approaches	17	7.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	48	7
Number of clients ²	1,499	244
Number of designated beds	1,491	219
Utilization rate ³	100.5	111.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	31	31

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	392
Buprenorphine	3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	53	24.7
Any language other than English	125	58.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	54	43.2
On-call interpreter only	18	14.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	53	42.4
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	104	97.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	26	24.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	183	85.1
Adult women	128	59.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	139	64.7
Adult men	125	58.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	119	55.3
Criminal justice clients	79	36.7
DUI/DWI clients	22	10.2
Young adults	70	32.6
Adolescents	47	21.9
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	59	27.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	63	29.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	42	19.5
Seniors or older adults	48	22.3
LGBT ¹	49	22.8
Veterans	46	21.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	54	25.1
Members of military families	29	13.5
Active duty military	19	8.8
Other	3	1.4
No program or group offered	32	14.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

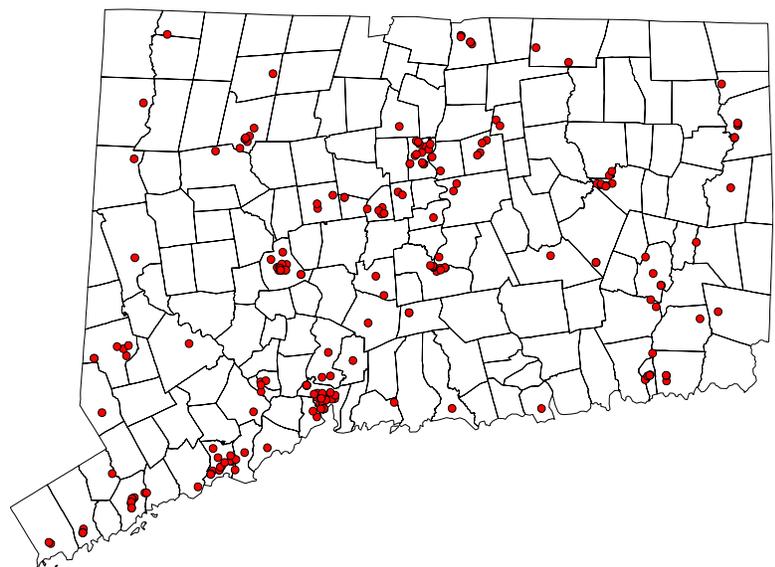
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Delaware

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Delaware, 38 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 10,327 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Delaware was 90.5 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	24	63.2	8,459	81.9	25	10.5
Private for-profit	12	31.6	1,714	16.6	212	89.5
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	2	5.3	154	1.5	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	38	100.0	10,327	100.0	237	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	37	97.4	4,001	38.7	523
Clients with drug abuse only	30	78.9	5,085	49.2	674
Clients with alcohol abuse only	27	71.1	1,241	12.0	164
Total	38		10,327	100.0	1,361

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: --.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care									
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015						
			All clients				Clients age < 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	30	78.9	6,495	62.9	400	37	237	100.0	
Regular	29	76.3	1,671	16.2	25	36			
Intensive	18	47.4	251	2.4	10	11			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	6	15.8	85	0.8	25	12			
Detoxification	8	21.1	702	6.8	185	20			
Methadone maintenance ²	15	39.5	3,786	36.7	293	20			
Residential (non-hospital)	9	23.7	3,800	36.8	--	25	--	--	
Short term (<30 days)	4	10.5	3,633	35.2	--	23			
Long term (30+ days)	8	21.1	167	1.6	--	17			
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--	--			
Hospital inpatient	2	5.3	32	0.3	--	16	--	--	
Treatment	1	2.6	10	0.1	--	10			
Detoxification	2	5.3	22	0.2	--	11			
Total	38		10,327	100.0	400	36	237	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	9	0.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	3,266	0.9
Buprenorphine	548	2.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	101	14.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	1,877	3.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	42	0.7
Total²	5,834	1.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	35	92.1
Private health insurance	25	65.8
Medicare	14	36.8
Medicaid	29	76.3
State-financed health insurance	23	60.5
Federal military insurance	16	42.1
No payment accepted	1	2.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	--	--
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	26	68.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	15	39.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Delaware 2015

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	37	97.4
State substance abuse agency	34	89.5
State mental health department	14	36.8
State department of health	14	36.8
Hospital licensing authority	5	13.2
The Joint Commission	18	47.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	16	42.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	5.3
Council on Accreditation	4	10.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	--	--

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	23	60.5

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	37	97.4
Screening for substance abuse	35	92.1
Screening for mental health disorders	32	84.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	35	92.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	19	50.0
Screening for tobacco use	25	65.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	22	57.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	15	39.5
No services offered	1	2.6
Testing	37	97.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	28	73.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	37	97.4
Screening for hepatitis B	9	23.7
Screening for hepatitis C	15	39.5
HIV testing	17	44.7
STD testing	11	28.9
TB screening	21	55.3
No services offered	1	2.6
Counseling	38	100.0
Individual counseling	38	100.0
Group counseling	37	97.4
Family counseling	38	100.0
Marital/couples counseling	38	100.0
Transitional services	38	100.0
Discharge planning	38	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	29	76.3
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	25	65.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	7	18.4
Naltrexone (oral)	12	31.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	19	50.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	8	21.1
Nicotine replacement	11	28.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	8	21.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	16	42.1
Methadone	9	23.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	14	36.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	12	31.6
No services offered	13	34.2
Ancillary services	38	100.0
Case management services	30	78.9
Social skills development	29	76.3
Mentoring/peer support	22	57.9
Child care for clients' children	1	2.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	27	71.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	18	47.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	24	63.2

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	14	36.8
Early intervention for HIV	14	36.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	21	55.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	19	50.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	23	60.5
Substance abuse education	36	94.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	18	47.4
Mental health services	28	73.7
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	--	--
Self-help groups	21	55.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	17	44.7
No services offered	--	--
Other services	10	26.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	8	21.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	2	5.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	7	18.4
No services offered	28	73.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	38	100.0
Relapse prevention	36	94.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	35	92.1
Motivational interviewing	37	97.4
Anger management	27	71.1
Brief intervention	27	71.1
Trauma-related counseling	34	89.5
12-step facilitation	33	86.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	20	52.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	13	34.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	14	36.8
Matrix model	14	36.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	6	15.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	15.8
Other treatment approaches	1	2.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	9	2
Number of clients ²	3,800	32
Number of designated beds	262	30
Utilization rate ³	1450.4	106.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	345
Buprenorphine	58
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	11

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	9	23.7
Any language other than English	14	36.8
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	6	42.9
On-call interpreter only	4	28.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	28.6
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	10	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	37	97.4
Adult women	20	52.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	21	55.3
Adult men	20	52.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	16	42.1
Criminal justice clients	13	34.2
DUI/DWI clients	10	26.3
Young adults	16	42.1
Adolescents	7	18.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	8	21.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	12	31.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	14	36.8
Seniors or older adults	11	28.9
LGBT ¹	9	23.7
Veterans	10	26.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	10	26.3
Members of military families	10	26.3
Active duty military	9	23.7
Other	1	2.6
No program or group offered	1	2.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

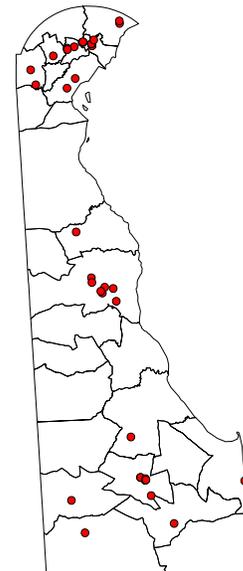
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — District of Columbia National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In the District of Columbia, 33 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 2,824 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in the District of Columbia was 91.7

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	25	75.8	1,837	65.0	62	86.1
Private for-profit	7	21.2	866	30.7	10	13.9
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	1	3.0	121	4.3	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	33	100.0	2,824	100.0	72	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	27	93.1	876	31.8	152
Clients with drug abuse only	24	82.8	1,553	56.4	275
Clients with alcohol abuse only	21	72.4	324	11.8	57
Total	29		2,753	100.0	484

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care									
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015						
			All clients				Clients age < 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	26	78.8	2,392	84.7	296	30	72	100.0	
Regular	25	75.8	593	21.0	24	25			
Intensive	18	54.5	368	13.0	--	30			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	3	9.1	49	1.7	21	3			
Detoxification	1	3.0	10	0.4	5	5			
Methadone maintenance ²	8	24.2	1,372	48.6	470	5			
Residential (non-hospital)	10	30.3	431	15.3	--	50	--	--	
Short term (<30 days)	10	30.3	310	11.0	--	38			
Long term (30+ days)	6	18.2	105	3.7	--	20			
Detoxification	2	6.1	16	0.6	--	16			
Hospital inpatient	1	3.0	1	--	--	1	--	--	
Treatment	1	3.0	1	--	--	1			
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--	--			
Total	33		2,824	100.0	296	44	72	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	4	0.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	1,315	0.4
Buprenorphine	15	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	89	0.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	9	0.1
Total²	1,428	0.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	15	45.5
Private health insurance	12	36.4
Medicare	11	33.3
Medicaid	21	63.6
State-financed health insurance	15	45.5
Federal military insurance	7	21.2
No payment accepted	1	3.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	14	42.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	6.1
Other payments	1	3.0
Sliding fee scale	8	24.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	19	57.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	30	90.9
State substance abuse agency	28	84.8
State mental health department	11	33.3
State department of health	27	81.8
Hospital licensing authority	--	--
The Joint Commission	1	3.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	5	15.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	6.1
Council on Accreditation	--	--
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	3.0
Other state/local agency/organization	3	9.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	26	78.8

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	32	97.0
Screening for substance abuse	27	81.8
Screening for mental health disorders	24	72.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	32	97.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	17	51.5
Screening for tobacco use	12	36.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	22	66.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	9	27.3
No services offered	1	3.0
Testing	32	97.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	28	84.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	31	93.9
Screening for hepatitis B	9	27.3
Screening for hepatitis C	9	27.3
HIV testing	16	48.5
STD testing	8	24.2
TB screening	14	42.4
No services offered	1	3.0
Counseling	33	100.0
Individual counseling	32	97.0
Group counseling	32	97.0
Family counseling	31	93.9
Marital/couples counseling	31	93.9
Transitional services	32	97.0
Discharge planning	31	93.9
Aftercare/continuing care	29	87.9
No services offered	1	3.0
Pharmacotherapies	19	57.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	5	15.2
Naltrexone (oral)	6	18.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	5	15.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	4	12.1
Nicotine replacement	6	18.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	6	18.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	14	42.4
Methadone	4	12.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	9	27.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	3	9.1
No services offered	14	42.4
Ancillary services	32	97.0
Case management services	31	93.9
Social skills development	28	84.8
Mentoring/peer support	24	72.7
Child care for clients' children	1	3.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	25	75.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	18	54.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	21	63.6

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	13	39.4
Early intervention for HIV	17	51.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	25	75.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	17	51.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	25	75.8
Substance abuse education	32	97.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	20	60.6
Mental health services	22	66.7
Acupuncture	1	3.0
Residential beds for clients' children	--	--
Self-help groups	18	54.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	9	27.3
No services offered	1	3.0
Other services	6	18.2
Treatment for gambling disorder	5	15.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	3	9.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	4	12.1
No services offered	27	81.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	32	97.0
Relapse prevention	31	93.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	29	87.9
Motivational interviewing	29	87.9
Anger management	27	81.8
Brief intervention	25	75.8
Trauma-related counseling	25	75.8
12-step facilitation	24	72.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	15	45.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	10	30.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	15	45.5
Matrix model	13	39.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	3	9.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	4	12.1
Other treatment approaches	4	12.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	9	1
Number of clients ²	431	1
Number of designated beds	396	12
Utilization rate ³	108.8	8.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	44	12

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	196
Buprenorphine	2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	8	24.2
Any language other than English	15	45.5
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	10	66.7
On-call interpreter only	3	20.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	13.3
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	10	83.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	2	16.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	30	90.9
Adult women	20	60.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	18	54.5
Adult men	25	75.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	17	51.5
Criminal justice clients	13	39.4
DUI/DWI clients	7	21.2
Young adults	15	45.5
Adolescents	3	9.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	13	39.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	13	39.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	4	12.1
Seniors or older adults	12	36.4
LGBT ¹	13	39.4
Veterans	11	33.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	17	51.5
Members of military families	4	12.1
Active duty military	3	9.1
Other	--	--
No program or group offered	3	9.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

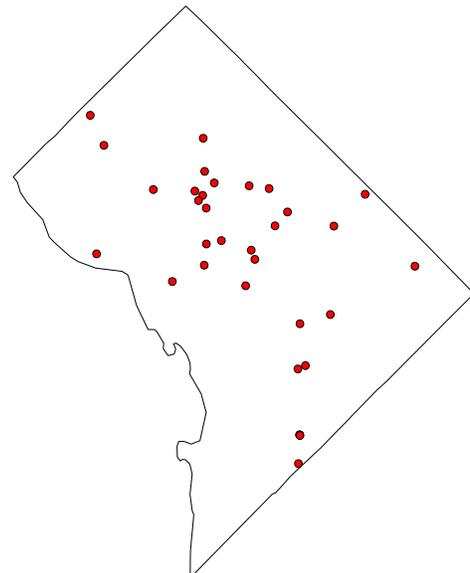
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Florida

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Florida, 669 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 63,287 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Florida was 89.2 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	314	46.9	31,466	49.7	3,241	88.2
Private for-profit	321	48.0	27,644	43.7	410	11.2
Local, county, or community government	14	2.1	1,356	2.1	22	0.6
State government	3	0.4	443	0.7	--	--
Federal government	16	2.4	2,378	3.8	--	--
Tribal government	1	0.1	--	--	--	--
Total	669	100.0	63,287	100.0	3,673	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	595	94.9	24,252	40.6	139
Clients with drug abuse only	537	85.6	26,861	45.0	158
Clients with alcohol abuse only	516	82.3	8,641	14.5	50
Total	627		59,754	100.0	347

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 42.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	560	83.7	51,823	81.9	317	34	3,052	83.1
Regular	514	76.8	26,832	42.4	50	25		
Intensive	281	42.0	3,810	6.0	15	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	155	23.2	1,946	3.1	17	10		
Detoxification	72	10.8	1,147	1.8	16	10		
Methadone maintenance ²	102	15.2	18,088	28.6	340	25		
Residential (non-hospital)	198	29.6	8,531	13.5	45	25	526	14.3
Short term (<30 days)	111	16.6	1,939	3.1	19	14		
Long term (30+ days)	149	22.3	3,929	6.2	20	21		
Detoxification	55	8.2	2,663	4.2	16	14		
Hospital inpatient	41	6.1	2,933	4.6	32	20	95	2.6
Treatment	29	4.3	787	1.2	21	27		
Detoxification	38	5.7	2,146	3.4	20	5		
Total	669		63,287	100.0	229	35	3,673	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	61	4.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	17,670	5.0
Buprenorphine	720	3.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	93	13.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	2,202	4.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	293	4.6
Total²	20,978	4.8

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	625	93.4
Private health insurance	445	66.5
Medicare	158	23.6
Medicaid	252	37.7
State-financed health insurance	186	27.8
Federal military insurance	195	29.1
No payment accepted	17	2.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	46	6.9
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	21	3.1
Other payments	21	3.1
Sliding fee scale	422	63.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	239	35.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	636	95.1
State substance abuse agency	546	81.6
State mental health department	174	26.0
State department of health	284	42.5
Hospital licensing authority	34	5.1
The Joint Commission	139	20.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	240	35.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	20	3.0
Council on Accreditation	28	4.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	6	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	48	7.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	289	43.2

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	657	98.2
Screening for substance abuse	639	95.5
Screening for mental health disorders	522	78.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	617	92.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	373	55.8
Screening for tobacco use	360	53.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	343	51.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	286	42.8
No services offered	12	1.8
Testing	620	92.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	458	68.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	614	91.8
Screening for hepatitis B	177	26.5
Screening for hepatitis C	193	28.8
HIV testing	279	41.7
STD testing	184	27.5
TB screening	267	39.9
No services offered	49	7.3
Counseling	669	100.0
Individual counseling	663	99.1
Group counseling	657	98.2
Family counseling	644	96.3
Marital/couples counseling	639	95.5
Transitional services	650	97.2
Discharge planning	633	94.6
Aftercare/continuing care	503	75.2
No services offered	19	2.8
Pharmacotherapies	359	53.7
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	111	16.6
Naltrexone (oral)	157	23.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	131	19.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	125	18.7
Nicotine replacement	200	29.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	129	19.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	292	43.6
Methadone	52	7.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	137	20.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	98	14.6
No services offered	310	46.3
Ancillary services	663	99.1
Case management services	527	78.8
Social skills development	484	72.3
Mentoring/peer support	351	52.5
Child care for clients' children	28	4.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	330	49.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	243	36.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	311	46.5

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	298	44.5
Early intervention for HIV	221	33.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	462	69.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	286	42.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	326	48.7
Substance abuse education	638	95.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	250	37.4
Mental health services	495	74.0
Acupuncture	69	10.3
Residential beds for clients' children	26	3.9
Self-help groups	351	52.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	271	40.5
No services offered	6	0.9
Other services	207	30.9
Treatment for gambling disorder	106	15.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	82	12.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	186	27.8
No services offered	462	69.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	657	98.2
Relapse prevention	624	93.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	617	92.2
Motivational interviewing	554	82.8
Anger management	576	86.1
Brief intervention	512	76.5
Trauma-related counseling	518	77.4
12-step facilitation	505	75.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	378	56.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	303	45.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	332	49.6
Matrix model	224	33.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	105	15.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	89	13.3
Other treatment approaches	83	12.4

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	171	28
Number of clients ²	6,397	1,078
Number of designated beds	6,363	843
Utilization rate ³	100.5	127.9
Average number of designated beds per facility	37	30

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	87
Buprenorphine	4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	254	38.0
Any language other than English	363	54.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	152	41.9
On-call interpreter only	85	23.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	126	34.7
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	271	97.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.4
Other	68	24.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	526	78.6
Adult women	277	41.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	298	44.5
Adult men	258	38.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	243	36.3
Criminal justice clients	205	30.6
DUI/DWI clients	149	22.3
Young adults	162	24.2
Adolescents	158	23.6
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	164	24.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	178	26.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	142	21.2
Seniors or older adults	141	21.1
LGBT ¹	151	22.6
Veterans	149	22.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	140	20.9
Members of military families	90	13.5
Active duty military	86	12.9
Other	21	3.1
No program or group offered	142	21.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

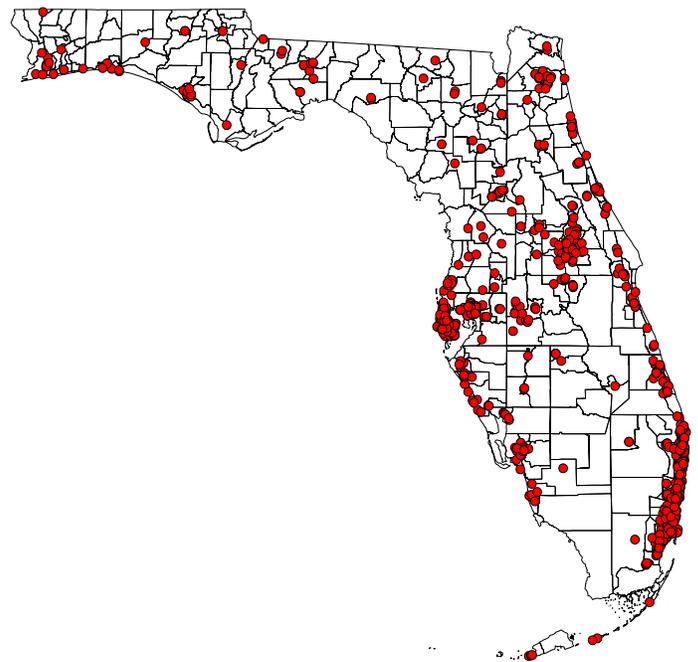
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Georgia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Georgia, 322 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 25,379 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Georgia was 85.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	88	27.3	4,716	18.6	374	32.7
Private for-profit	157	48.8	16,092	63.4	571	49.9
Local, county, or community government	22	6.8	702	2.8	114	10.0
State government	46	14.3	2,484	9.8	85	7.4
Federal government	9	2.8	1,385	5.5	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	322	100.0	25,379	100.0	1,144	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	258	84.0	7,943	31.4	93
Clients with drug abuse only	259	84.4	13,915	55.1	178
Clients with alcohol abuse only	201	65.5	3,412	13.5	42
Total	307		25,270	100.0	313

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 15.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	270	83.9	22,845	90.0	174	27	1,056	92.3
Regular	245	76.1	8,495	33.5	140	18		
Intensive	108	33.5	2,200	8.7	220	14		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	52	16.1	1,140	4.5	--	20		
Detoxification	54	16.8	506	2.0	7	4		
Methadone maintenance ²	70	21.7	10,504	41.4	164	10		
Residential (non-hospital)	76	23.6	1,987	7.8	--	19	60	5.2
Short term (<30 days)	34	10.6	220	0.9	--	7		
Long term (30+ days)	62	19.3	1,413	5.6	--	15		
Detoxification	19	5.9	354	1.4	--	9		
Hospital inpatient	22	6.8	547	2.2	4	19	28	2.4
Treatment	19	5.9	344	1.4	2	20		
Detoxification	22	6.8	203	0.8	2	7		
Total	322		25,379	100.0	173	27	1,144	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	55	4.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	11,212	3.1
Buprenorphine	407	1.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	4	0.6
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	252	0.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	115	1.8
Total²	11,990	2.7

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	279	86.6
Private health insurance	157	48.8
Medicare	101	31.4
Medicaid	174	54.0
State-financed health insurance	132	41.0
Federal military insurance	116	36.0
No payment accepted	13	4.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	5	1.6
Other payments	7	2.2
Sliding fee scale	165	51.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	135	41.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	300	93.2
State substance abuse agency	226	70.2
State mental health department	131	40.7
State department of health	123	38.2
Hospital licensing authority	21	6.5
The Joint Commission	51	15.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	194	60.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	13	4.0
Council on Accreditation	24	7.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	9	2.8
Other state/local agency/organization	21	6.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	118	36.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	316	98.1
Screening for substance abuse	309	96.0
Screening for mental health disorders	241	74.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	282	87.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	173	53.7
Screening for tobacco use	134	41.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	210	65.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	127	39.4
No services offered	6	1.9
Testing	296	91.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	194	60.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	294	91.3
Screening for hepatitis B	101	31.4
Screening for hepatitis C	108	33.5
HIV testing	148	46.0
STD testing	121	37.6
TB screening	176	54.7
No services offered	26	8.1
Counseling	322	100.0
Individual counseling	315	97.8
Group counseling	313	97.2
Family counseling	300	93.2
Marital/couples counseling	293	91.0
Transitional services	319	99.1
Discharge planning	315	97.8
Aftercare/continuing care	277	86.0
No services offered	3	0.9
Pharmacotherapies	211	65.5
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	47	14.6
Naltrexone (oral)	43	13.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	25	7.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	33	10.2
Nicotine replacement	55	17.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	41	12.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	153	47.5
Methadone	55	17.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	54	16.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	37	11.5
No services offered	111	34.5
Ancillary services	321	99.7
Case management services	289	89.8
Social skills development	280	87.0
Mentoring/peer support	191	59.3
Child care for clients' children	17	5.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	205	63.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	173	53.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	193	59.9

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	146	45.3
Early intervention for HIV	114	35.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	208	64.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	136	42.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	185	57.5
Substance abuse education	313	97.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	123	38.2
Mental health services	216	67.1
Acupuncture	5	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	17	5.3
Self-help groups	142	44.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	88	27.3
No services offered	1	0.3
Other services	68	21.1
Treatment for gambling disorder	38	11.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	23	7.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	58	18.0
No services offered	254	78.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	307	95.3
Relapse prevention	292	90.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	283	87.9
Motivational interviewing	272	84.5
Anger management	262	81.4
Brief intervention	251	78.0
Trauma-related counseling	237	73.6
12-step facilitation	222	68.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	171	53.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	158	49.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	148	46.0
Matrix model	172	53.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	64	19.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	43	13.4
Other treatment approaches	28	8.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	64	16
Number of clients ²	1,609	456
Number of designated beds	1,933	413
Utilization rate ³	83.2	110.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	30	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	110
Buprenorphine	4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	96	29.8
Any language other than English	122	37.9
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	18	14.8
On-call interpreter only	65	53.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	39	32.0
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	55	96.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	10	17.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	235	73.0
Adult women	138	42.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	130	40.4
Adult men	123	38.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	104	32.3
Criminal justice clients	78	24.2
DUI/DWI clients	56	17.4
Young adults	92	28.6
Adolescents	89	27.6
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	78	24.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	82	25.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	66	20.5
Seniors or older adults	59	18.3
LGBT ¹	54	16.8
Veterans	63	19.6
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	56	17.4
Members of military families	45	14.0
Active duty military	41	12.7
Other	9	2.8
No program or group offered	87	27.0

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

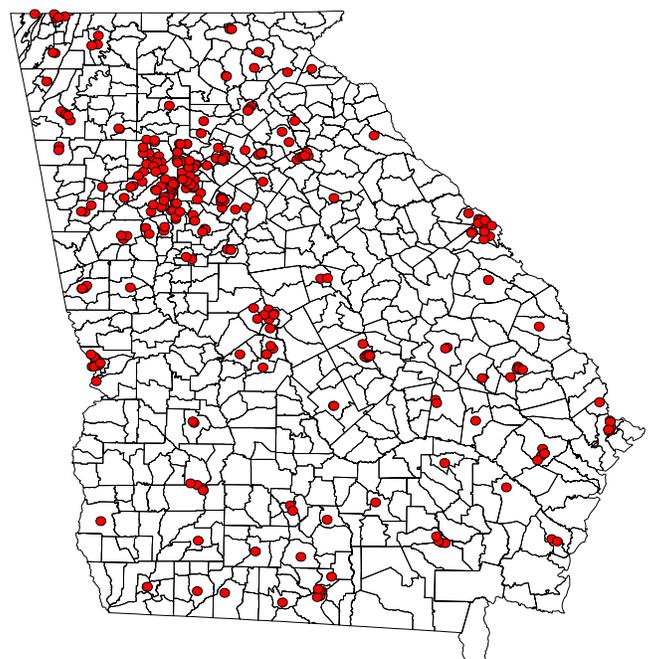
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Hawaii

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Hawaii, 169 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 5,768 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Hawaii was 95.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	142	84.0	3,822	66.3	1,555	94.5
Private for-profit	21	12.4	1,672	29.0	91	5.5
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	2	1.2	206	3.6	--	--
Federal government	4	2.4	68	1.2	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	169	100.0	5,768	100.0	1,646	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	142	86.6	3,563	62.3	236
Clients with drug abuse only	108	65.9	1,344	23.5	95
Clients with alcohol abuse only	126	76.8	810	14.2	33
Total	164		5,717	100.0	364

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	161	95.3	5,113	88.6	181	16	1,611	97.9
Regular	161	95.3	2,773	48.1	--	14		
Intensive	54	32.0	1,410	24.4	--	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	18	10.7	194	3.4	--	5		
Detoxification	9	5.3	8	0.1	6	2		
Methadone maintenance ²	9	5.3	728	12.6	181	7		
Residential (non-hospital)	16	9.5	611	10.6	--	16	35	2.1
Short term (<30 days)	7	4.1	188	3.3	--	16		
Long term (30+ days)	14	8.3	391	6.8	--	17		
Detoxification	5	3.0	32	0.6	--	9		
Hospital inpatient	1	0.6	44	0.8	--	44	--	--
Treatment	1	0.6	44	0.8	--	44		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Total	169		5,768	100.0	181	16	1,646	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	4	0.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	623	0.2
Buprenorphine	84	0.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	37	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	1	--
Total²	745	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	57	33.7
Private health insurance	51	30.2
Medicare	22	13.0
Medicaid	44	26.0
State-financed health insurance	46	27.2
Federal military insurance	22	13.0
No payment accepted	82	48.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	11	6.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	1.2
Other payments	24	14.2
Sliding fee scale	18	10.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	122	72.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	131	77.5
State substance abuse agency	74	43.8
State mental health department	18	10.7
State department of health	76	45.0
Hospital licensing authority	3	1.8
The Joint Commission	6	3.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	105	62.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.6
Council on Accreditation	7	4.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	1	0.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	150	88.8

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	167	98.8
Screening for substance abuse	166	98.2
Screening for mental health disorders	87	51.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	158	93.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	38	22.5
Screening for tobacco use	140	82.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	83	49.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	95	56.2
No services offered	2	1.2
Testing	63	37.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	41	24.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	60	35.5
Screening for hepatitis B	13	7.7
Screening for hepatitis C	15	8.9
HIV testing	18	10.7
STD testing	12	7.1
TB screening	22	13.0
No services offered	106	62.7
Counseling	169	100.0
Individual counseling	168	99.4
Group counseling	165	97.6
Family counseling	168	99.4
Marital/couples counseling	167	98.8
Transitional services	169	100.0
Discharge planning	165	97.6
Aftercare/continuing care	123	72.8
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	21	12.4
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	4	2.4
Naltrexone (oral)	5	3.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	5	3.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	5	3.0
Nicotine replacement	8	4.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	7	4.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	16	9.5
Methadone	4	2.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	10	5.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	6	3.6
No services offered	148	87.6
Ancillary services	169	100.0
Case management services	144	85.2
Social skills development	155	91.7
Mentoring/peer support	125	74.0
Child care for clients' children	29	17.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	42	24.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	69	40.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	37	21.9

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	31	18.3
Early intervention for HIV	18	10.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	81	47.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	47	27.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	78	46.2
Substance abuse education	168	99.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	67	39.6
Mental health services	47	27.8
Acupuncture	5	3.0
Residential beds for clients' children	1	0.6
Self-help groups	54	32.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	110	65.1
No services offered	--	--
Other services	10	5.9
Treatment for gambling disorder	9	5.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	7	4.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	8	4.7
No services offered	159	94.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	168	99.4
Relapse prevention	158	93.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	140	82.8
Motivational interviewing	162	95.9
Anger management	149	88.2
Brief intervention	120	71.0
Trauma-related counseling	114	67.5
12-step facilitation	102	60.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	103	60.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	73	43.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	62	36.7
Matrix model	79	46.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	33	19.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	46	27.2
Other treatment approaches	5	3.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	14	1
Number of clients ²	441	44
Number of designated beds	466	48
Utilization rate ³	94.6	91.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	48

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	44
Buprenorphine	6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	47	27.8
Any language other than English	54	32.0
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	3	5.6
On-call interpreter only	47	87.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	7.4
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	1	14.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	14.3
Other	4	57.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	161	95.3
Adult women	28	16.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	31	18.3
Adult men	24	14.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	22	13.0
Criminal justice clients	34	20.1
DUI/DWI clients	14	8.3
Young adults	15	8.9
Adolescents	118	69.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	14	8.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	9	5.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	18	10.7
Seniors or older adults	15	8.9
LGBT ¹	15	8.9
Veterans	14	8.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	12	7.1
Members of military families	12	7.1
Active duty military	14	8.3
Other	3	1.8
No program or group offered	7	4.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

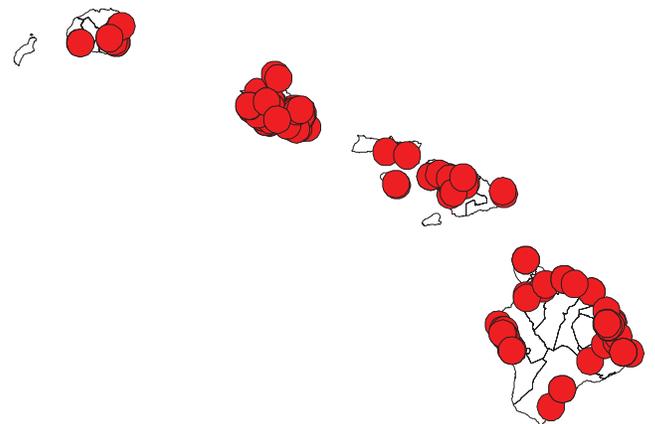
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Idaho

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Idaho, 132 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 6,287 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Idaho was 89.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	16	12.1	652	10.4	129	19.4
Private for-profit	101	76.5	4,785	76.1	422	63.5
Local, county, or community government	7	5.3	481	7.7	100	15.0
State government	1	0.8	20	0.3	--	--
Federal government	3	2.3	198	3.1	--	--
Tribal government	4	3.0	151	2.4	14	2.1
Total	132	100.0	6,287	100.0	665	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	112	99.1	3,417	56.7	243
Clients with drug abuse only	87	77.0	1,665	27.6	127
Clients with alcohol abuse only	94	83.2	946	15.7	69
Total	113		6,028	100.0	439

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 19.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	128	97.0	6,125	97.4	330	40	605	91.0
Regular	127	96.2	3,563	56.7	--	30		
Intensive	115	87.1	1,780	28.3	--	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	12	9.1	73	1.2	--	20		
Detoxification	10	7.6	41	0.7	--	15		
Methadone maintenance ²	18	13.6	668	10.6	330	12		
Residential (non-hospital)	11	8.3	148	2.4	--	9	60	9.0
Short term (<30 days)	7	5.3	65	1.0	--	9		
Long term (30+ days)	9	6.8	77	1.2	--	8		
Detoxification	5	3.8	6	0.1	--	3		
Hospital inpatient	2	1.5	14	0.2	--	14	--	--
Treatment	1	0.8	14	0.2	--	14		
Detoxification	1	0.8	--	--	--	--		
Total	132		6,287	100.0	330	37	665	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	312	0.1
Buprenorphine	18	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	335	0.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	13	0.2
Total²	678	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	125	94.7
Private health insurance	90	68.2
Medicare	57	43.2
Medicaid	115	87.1
State-financed health insurance	82	62.1
Federal military insurance	62	47.0
No payment accepted	--	--
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	106	80.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	18	13.6
Other payments	8	6.1
Sliding fee scale	93	70.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	58	43.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	129	97.7
State substance abuse agency	120	90.9
State mental health department	75	56.8
State department of health	63	47.7
Hospital licensing authority	1	0.8
The Joint Commission	7	5.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	20	15.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	3.0
Council on Accreditation	4	3.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	3	2.3
Other state/local agency/organization	9	6.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	69	52.3

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	131	99.2
Screening for substance abuse	130	98.5
Screening for mental health disorders	114	86.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	128	97.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	82	62.1
Screening for tobacco use	55	41.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	87	65.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	66	50.0
No services offered	1	0.8
Testing	93	70.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	57	43.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	90	68.2
Screening for hepatitis B	13	9.8
Screening for hepatitis C	15	11.4
HIV testing	15	11.4
STD testing	13	9.8
TB screening	15	11.4
No services offered	39	29.5
Counseling	132	100.0
Individual counseling	132	100.0
Group counseling	132	100.0
Family counseling	131	99.2
Marital/couples counseling	126	95.5
Transitional services	132	100.0
Discharge planning	131	99.2
Aftercare/continuing care	120	90.9
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	52	39.4
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	12	9.1
Naltrexone (oral)	20	15.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	17	12.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	13	9.8
Nicotine replacement	14	10.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	18	13.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	48	36.4
Methadone	3	2.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	18	13.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	12	9.1
No services offered	80	60.6
Ancillary services	132	100.0
Case management services	124	93.9
Social skills development	110	83.3
Mentoring/peer support	80	60.6
Child care for clients' children	5	3.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	83	62.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	36	27.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	98	74.2

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	61	46.2
Early intervention for HIV	16	12.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	40	30.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	32	24.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	38	28.8
Substance abuse education	128	97.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	62	47.0
Mental health services	114	86.4
Acupuncture	2	1.5
Residential beds for clients' children	--	--
Self-help groups	44	33.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	36	27.3
No services offered	--	--
Other services	47	35.6
Treatment for gambling disorder	23	17.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	20	15.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	45	34.1
No services offered	85	64.4

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	131	99.2
Relapse prevention	128	97.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	132	100.0
Motivational interviewing	123	93.2
Anger management	115	87.1
Brief intervention	103	78.0
Trauma-related counseling	118	89.4
12-step facilitation	78	59.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	84	63.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	104	78.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	51	38.6
Matrix model	105	79.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	15	11.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	17	12.9
Other treatment approaches	20	15.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	11	1
Number of clients ²	140	14
Number of designated beds	144	15
Utilization rate ³	97.2	93.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	13	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	19
Buprenorphine	1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	16	12.1
Any language other than English	41	31.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	11	26.8
On-call interpreter only	21	51.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	22.0
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	18	90.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	5.0
Other	3	15.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	122	92.4
Adult women	91	68.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	88	66.7
Adult men	78	59.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	58	43.9
Criminal justice clients	73	55.3
DUI/DWI clients	49	37.1
Young adults	61	46.2
Adolescents	69	52.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	39	29.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	40	30.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	41	31.1
Seniors or older adults	33	25.0
LGBT ¹	25	18.9
Veterans	30	22.7
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	22	16.7
Members of military families	24	18.2
Active duty military	20	15.2
Other	1	0.8
No program or group offered	10	7.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

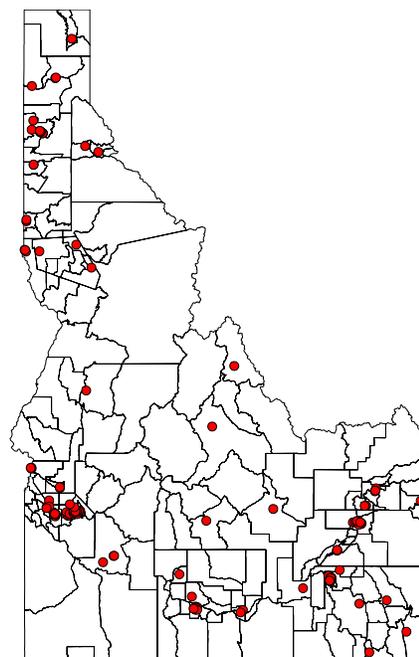
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Illinois

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Illinois, 654 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 44,616 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Illinois was 92.5 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	366	56.0	28,996	65.0	2,299	84.8
Private for-profit	263	40.2	13,490	30.2	353	13.0
Local, county, or community government	15	2.3	1,033	2.3	59	2.2
State government	3	0.5	122	0.3	1	--
Federal government	7	1.1	975	2.2	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	654	100.0	44,616	100.0	2,712	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	554	93.6	17,256	40.1	160
Clients with drug abuse only	467	78.9	17,348	40.3	167
Clients with alcohol abuse only	496	83.8	8,397	19.5	80
Total	592		43,001	100.0	407

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 62.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	587	89.8	41,234	92.4	209	30	2,419	89.2
Regular	575	87.9	21,001	47.1	36	23		
Intensive	419	64.1	5,416	12.1	26	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	74	11.3	411	0.9	--	6		
Detoxification	64	9.8	389	0.9	7	3		
Methadone maintenance ²	107	16.4	14,017	31.4	172	8		
Residential (non-hospital)	109	16.7	3,176	7.1	33	16	272	10.0
Short term (<30 days)	57	8.7	1,514	3.4	19	20		
Long term (30+ days)	77	11.8	1,415	3.2	20	16		
Detoxification	26	4.0	247	0.6	10	5		
Hospital inpatient	26	4.0	206	0.5	13	8	21	0.8
Treatment	11	1.7	69	0.2	--	5		
Detoxification	25	3.8	137	0.3	13	5		
Total	654		44,616	100.0	194	28	2,712	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	65	4.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	13,559	3.8
Buprenorphine	384	1.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	33	4.6
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	919	1.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	158	2.5
Total²	15,053	3.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	615	94.0
Private health insurance	436	66.7
Medicare	145	22.2
Medicaid	336	51.4
State-financed health insurance	229	35.0
Federal military insurance	160	24.5
No payment accepted	11	1.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	61	9.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	8	1.2
Other payments	24	3.7
Sliding fee scale	455	69.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	298	45.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	633	96.8
State substance abuse agency	598	91.4
State mental health department	159	24.3
State department of health	130	19.9
Hospital licensing authority	30	4.6
The Joint Commission	141	21.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	146	22.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	6	0.9
Council on Accreditation	45	6.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	6	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	23	3.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	326	49.8

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	642	98.2
Screening for substance abuse	629	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	434	66.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	610	93.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	262	40.1
Screening for tobacco use	315	48.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	336	51.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	303	46.3
No services offered	12	1.8
Testing	582	89.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	479	73.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	549	83.9
Screening for hepatitis B	103	15.7
Screening for hepatitis C	110	16.8
HIV testing	179	27.4
STD testing	89	13.6
TB screening	222	33.9
No services offered	72	11.0
Counseling	654	100.0
Individual counseling	648	99.1
Group counseling	638	97.6
Family counseling	617	94.3
Marital/couples counseling	604	92.4
Transitional services	651	99.5
Discharge planning	637	97.4
Aftercare/continuing care	620	94.8
No services offered	3	0.5
Pharmacotherapies	266	40.7
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	77	11.8
Naltrexone (oral)	100	15.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	77	11.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	81	12.4
Nicotine replacement	104	15.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	73	11.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	192	29.4
Methadone	64	9.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	117	17.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	55	8.4
No services offered	388	59.3
Ancillary services	652	99.7
Case management services	548	83.8
Social skills development	428	65.4
Mentoring/peer support	284	43.4
Child care for clients' children	29	4.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	280	42.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	157	24.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	221	33.8

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	214	32.7
Early intervention for HIV	191	29.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	406	62.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	291	44.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	310	47.4
Substance abuse education	638	97.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	177	27.1
Mental health services	369	56.4
Acupuncture	20	3.1
Residential beds for clients' children	11	1.7
Self-help groups	239	36.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	179	27.4
No services offered	2	0.3
Other services	148	22.6
Treatment for gambling disorder	100	15.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	51	7.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	104	15.9
No services offered	506	77.4

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	640	97.9
Relapse prevention	605	92.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	597	91.3
Motivational interviewing	569	87.0
Anger management	509	77.8
Brief intervention	507	77.5
Trauma-related counseling	422	64.5
12-step facilitation	494	75.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	309	47.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	280	42.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	274	41.9
Matrix model	269	41.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	73	11.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	62	9.5
Other treatment approaches	38	5.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	92	17
Number of clients ²	2,891	164
Number of designated beds	2,885	253
Utilization rate ³	100.2	64.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	31	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	105
Buprenorphine	3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	127	19.4
Any language other than English	321	49.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	142	44.2
On-call interpreter only	118	36.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	61	19.0
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	184	90.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	72	35.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	557	85.2
Adult women	259	39.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	222	33.9
Adult men	259	39.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	137	20.9
Criminal justice clients	190	29.1
DUI/DWI clients	335	51.2
Young adults	163	24.9
Adolescents	176	26.9
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	111	17.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	99	15.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	87	13.3
Seniors or older adults	107	16.4
LGBT ¹	93	14.2
Veterans	96	14.7
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	94	14.4
Members of military families	59	9.0
Active duty military	55	8.4
Other	23	3.5
No program or group offered	96	14.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

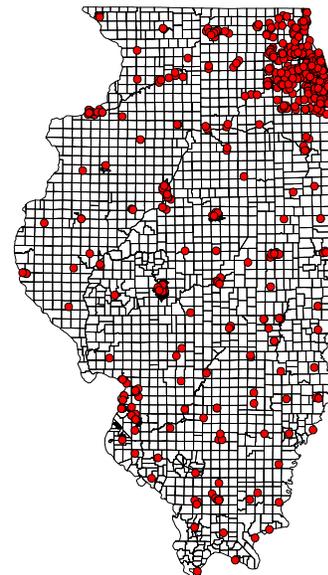
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Indiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Indiana, 263 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 25,465 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Indiana was 94 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	176	66.9	13,076	51.3	699	65.7
Private for-profit	76	28.9	10,298	40.4	365	34.3
Local, county, or community government	6	2.3	1,342	5.3	--	--
State government	1	0.4	70	0.3	--	--
Federal government	4	1.5	679	2.7	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	263	100.0	25,465	100.0	1,064	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	222	97.4	9,246	38.7	174
Clients with drug abuse only	200	87.7	10,711	44.9	207
Clients with alcohol abuse only	194	85.1	3,924	16.4	72
Total	228		23,881	100.0	453

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 35.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	236	89.7	23,861	93.7	650	44	992	93.2
Regular	226	85.9	12,733	50.0	21	32		
Intensive	123	46.8	2,964	11.6	36	17		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	34	12.9	165	0.6	1	9		
Detoxification	31	11.8	230	0.9	30	5		
Methadone maintenance ²	34	12.9	7,769	30.5	623	24		
Residential (non-hospital)	35	13.3	930	3.7	--	20	40	3.8
Short term (<30 days)	12	4.6	117	0.5	--	15		
Long term (30+ days)	30	11.4	766	3.0	--	17		
Detoxification	7	2.7	47	0.2	--	5		
Hospital inpatient	34	12.9	674	2.6	100	9	32	3.0
Treatment	21	8.0	460	1.8	50	15		
Detoxification	33	12.5	214	0.8	50	3		
Total	263		25,465	100.0	650	41	1,064	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	13	1.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	7,073	2.0
Buprenorphine	616	2.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	7	1.0
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	562	1.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	135	2.1
Total²	8,393	1.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	260	98.9
Private health insurance	197	74.9
Medicare	151	57.4
Medicaid	170	64.6
State-financed health insurance	149	56.7
Federal military insurance	136	51.7
No payment accepted	2	0.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	39	14.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	4	1.5
Other payments	2	0.8
Sliding fee scale	191	72.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	86	32.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Indiana 2015

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	246	93.5
State substance abuse agency	196	74.5
State mental health department	210	79.8
State department of health	98	37.3
Hospital licensing authority	47	17.9
The Joint Commission	99	37.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	82	31.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	6	2.3
Council on Accreditation	17	6.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	4	1.5
Other state/local agency/organization	5	1.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	158	60.1

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	259	98.5
Screening for substance abuse	256	97.3
Screening for mental health disorders	214	81.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	242	92.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	165	62.7
Screening for tobacco use	186	70.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	164	62.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	105	39.9
No services offered	4	1.5
Testing	241	91.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	179	68.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	226	85.9
Screening for hepatitis B	52	19.8
Screening for hepatitis C	61	23.2
HIV testing	52	19.8
STD testing	39	14.8
TB screening	95	36.1
No services offered	22	8.4
Counseling	263	100.0
Individual counseling	258	98.1
Group counseling	258	98.1
Family counseling	258	98.1
Marital/couples counseling	252	95.8
Transitional services	258	98.1
Discharge planning	250	95.1
Aftercare/continuing care	244	92.8
No services offered	5	1.9
Pharmacotherapies	160	60.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	47	17.9
Naltrexone (oral)	56	21.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	45	17.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	59	22.4
Nicotine replacement	80	30.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	61	23.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	147	55.9
Methadone	13	4.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	36	13.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	23	8.7
No services offered	103	39.2
Ancillary services	262	99.6
Case management services	210	79.8
Social skills development	205	77.9
Mentoring/peer support	114	43.3
Child care for clients' children	10	3.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	162	61.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	114	43.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	121	46.0

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	132	50.2
Early intervention for HIV	32	12.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	111	42.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	100	38.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	89	33.8
Substance abuse education	249	94.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	66	25.1
Mental health services	201	76.4
Acupuncture	7	2.7
Residential beds for clients' children	7	2.7
Self-help groups	109	41.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	119	45.2
No services offered	1	0.4
Other services	122	46.4
Treatment for gambling disorder	104	39.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	50	19.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	88	33.5
No services offered	141	53.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	255	97.0
Relapse prevention	241	91.6
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	242	92.0
Motivational interviewing	243	92.4
Anger management	218	82.9
Brief intervention	210	79.8
Trauma-related counseling	202	76.8
12-step facilitation	209	79.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	103	39.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	134	51.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	110	41.8
Matrix model	150	57.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	40	15.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	24	9.1
Other treatment approaches	26	9.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	24	15
Number of clients ²	803	510
Number of designated beds	618	552
Utilization rate ³	129.9	92.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	37

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	107
Buprenorphine	9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	107	40.7
Any language other than English	127	48.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	20	15.7
On-call interpreter only	92	72.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	15	11.8
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	33	94.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	4	11.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	202	76.8
Adult women	94	35.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	80	30.4
Adult men	84	31.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	77	29.3
Criminal justice clients	78	29.7
DUI/DWI clients	67	25.5
Young adults	64	24.3
Adolescents	75	28.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	39	14.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	54	20.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	36	13.7
Seniors or older adults	43	16.3
LGBT ¹	28	10.6
Veterans	44	16.7
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	27	10.3
Members of military families	22	8.4
Active duty military	24	9.1
Other	4	1.5
No program or group offered	60	22.8

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

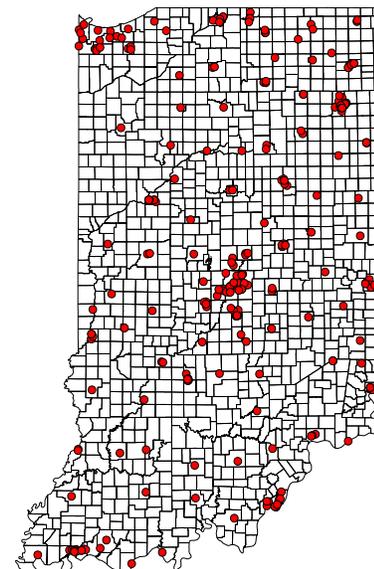
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Iowa

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Iowa, 151 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 8,975 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Iowa was 97 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	118	78.1	7,951	88.6	680	94.1
Private for-profit	23	15.2	757	8.4	36	5.0
Local, county, or community government	4	2.6	145	1.6	6	0.8
State government	3	2.0	50	0.6	--	--
Federal government	1	0.7	52	0.6	--	--
Tribal government	2	1.3	20	0.2	1	0.1
Total	151	100.0	8,975	100.0	723	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	117	98.3	3,477	45.7	126
Clients with drug abuse only	93	78.2	2,078	27.3	82
Clients with alcohol abuse only	98	82.4	2,049	26.9	80
Total	119		7,604	100.0	288

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 32.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care									
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015						
			All clients				Clients age < 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	133	88.1	8,180	91.1	123	30	636	88.0	
Regular	131	86.8	6,244	69.6	277	30			
Intensive	85	56.3	1,003	11.2	49	9			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	20	13.2	61	0.7	--	7			
Detoxification	8	5.3	--	--	--	--			
Methadone maintenance ²	11	7.3	872	9.7	123	4			
Residential (non-hospital)	34	22.5	747	8.3	--	18	86	11.9	
Short term (<30 days)	29	19.2	451	5.0	--	10			
Long term (30+ days)	28	18.5	291	3.2	--	12			
Detoxification	4	2.6	5	0.1	--	3			
Hospital inpatient	8	5.3	48	0.5	--	4	1	0.1	
Treatment	5	3.3	14	0.2	--	5			
Detoxification	8	5.3	34	0.4	--	4			
Total	151		8,975	100.0	123	30	723	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	6	0.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	783	0.2
Buprenorphine	73	0.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	33	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Total²	889	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	146	96.7
Private health insurance	134	88.7
Medicare	35	23.2
Medicaid	134	88.7
State-financed health insurance	110	72.8
Federal military insurance	67	44.4
No payment accepted	2	1.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	93	61.6
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	0.7
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	108	71.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	51	33.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	146	96.7
State substance abuse agency	112	74.2
State mental health department	50	33.1
State department of health	112	74.2
Hospital licensing authority	11	7.3
The Joint Commission	14	9.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	55	36.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.7
Council on Accreditation	7	4.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	4	2.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	98	64.9

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	147	97.4
Screening for substance abuse	143	94.7
Screening for mental health disorders	116	76.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	146	96.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	59	39.1
Screening for tobacco use	121	80.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	95	62.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	94	62.3
No services offered	4	2.6
Testing	137	90.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	94	62.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	135	89.4
Screening for hepatitis B	25	16.6
Screening for hepatitis C	27	17.9
HIV testing	24	15.9
STD testing	22	14.6
TB screening	57	37.7
No services offered	14	9.3
Counseling	151	100.0
Individual counseling	150	99.3
Group counseling	150	99.3
Family counseling	148	98.0
Marital/couples counseling	144	95.4
Transitional services	151	100.0
Discharge planning	149	98.7
Aftercare/continuing care	143	94.7
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	70	46.4
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	21	13.9
Naltrexone (oral)	26	17.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	8	5.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	26	17.2
Nicotine replacement	42	27.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	26	17.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	43	28.5
Methadone	6	4.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	13	8.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	8	5.3
No services offered	81	53.6
Ancillary services	151	100.0
Case management services	110	72.8
Social skills development	99	65.6
Mentoring/peer support	65	43.0
Child care for clients' children	7	4.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	94	62.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	38	25.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	62	41.1

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	60	39.7
Early intervention for HIV	25	16.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	68	45.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	50	33.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	67	44.4
Substance abuse education	146	96.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	66	43.7
Mental health services	82	54.3
Acupuncture	2	1.3
Residential beds for clients' children	6	4.0
Self-help groups	66	43.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	63	41.7
No services offered	--	--
Other services	53	35.1
Treatment for gambling disorder	45	29.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	8	5.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	20	13.2
No services offered	98	64.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	151	100.0
Relapse prevention	145	96.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	145	96.0
Motivational interviewing	143	94.7
Anger management	123	81.5
Brief intervention	126	83.4
Trauma-related counseling	116	76.8
12-step facilitation	113	74.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	76	50.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	58	38.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	66	43.7
Matrix model	90	59.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	26	17.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	20	13.2
Other treatment approaches	12	7.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	30	3
Number of clients ²	682	24
Number of designated beds	935	30
Utilization rate ³	72.9	80.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	31	10

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	25
Buprenorphine	2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	43	28.5
Any language other than English	63	41.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	7	11.1
On-call interpreter only	46	73.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	10	15.9
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	15	88.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	2	11.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	127	84.1
Adult women	69	45.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	66	43.7
Adult men	61	40.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	37	24.5
Criminal justice clients	37	24.5
DUI/DWI clients	49	32.5
Young adults	30	19.9
Adolescents	69	45.7
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	21	13.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	23	15.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	17	11.3
Seniors or older adults	13	8.6
LGBT ¹	11	7.3
Veterans	7	4.6
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	6	4.0
Members of military families	7	4.6
Active duty military	4	2.6
Other	4	2.6
No program or group offered	24	15.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

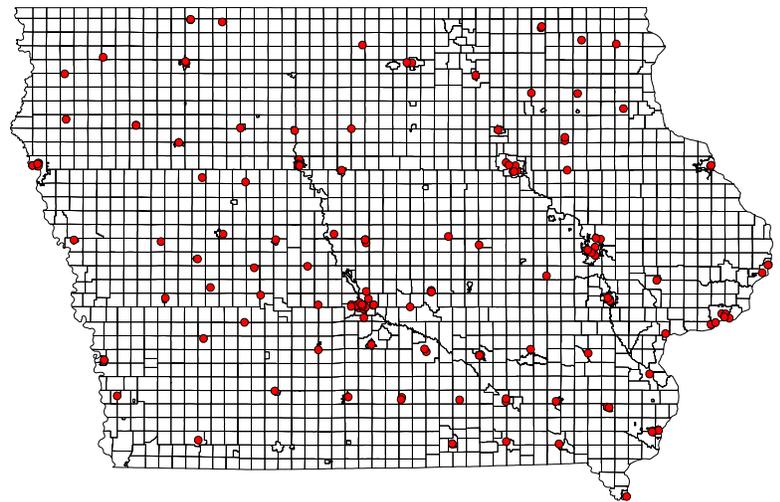
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Kansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Kansas, 208 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 11,471 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Kansas was 94.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	103	49.5	4,672	40.7	330	45.7
Private for-profit	72	34.6	4,723	41.2	331	45.8
Local, county, or community government	23	11.1	836	7.3	49	6.8
State government	2	1.0	20	0.2	--	--
Federal government	7	3.4	1,156	10.1	12	1.7
Tribal government	1	0.5	64	0.6	--	--
Total	208	100.0	11,471	100.0	722	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	183	93.4	5,141	45.3	217
Clients with drug abuse only	171	87.2	4,070	35.8	176
Clients with alcohol abuse only	170	86.7	2,150	18.9	92
Total	196		11,361	100.0	485

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 12.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	197	94.7	10,603	92.4	268	26	696	96.4
Regular	196	94.2	7,127	62.1	41	20		
Intensive	98	47.1	1,014	8.8	--	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	10	4.8	35	0.3	--	35		
Detoxification	9	4.3	42	0.4	1	6		
Methadone maintenance ²	18	8.7	2,385	20.8	268	8		
Residential (non-hospital)	24	11.5	834	7.3	--	27	26	3.6
Short term (<30 days)	20	9.6	283	2.5	--	20		
Long term (30+ days)	18	8.7	486	4.2	--	11		
Detoxification	12	5.8	65	0.6	--	6		
Hospital inpatient	4	1.9	34	0.3	--	11	--	--
Treatment	4	1.9	28	0.2	--	6		
Detoxification	2	1.0	6	0.1	--	6		
Total	208		11,471	100.0	268	24	722	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	2,313	0.6
Buprenorphine	79	0.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	182	0.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	11	0.2
Total²	2,585	0.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	198	95.2
Private health insurance	161	77.4
Medicare	59	28.4
Medicaid	156	75.0
State-financed health insurance	96	46.2
Federal military insurance	84	40.4
No payment accepted	2	1.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	7	3.4
Other payments	25	12.0
Sliding fee scale	138	66.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	99	47.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	205	98.6
State substance abuse agency	192	92.3
State mental health department	62	29.8
State department of health	38	18.3
Hospital licensing authority	10	4.8
The Joint Commission	25	12.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	20	9.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	3.4
Council on Accreditation	8	3.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	3	1.4
Other state/local agency/organization	10	4.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	113	54.3

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	207	99.5
Screening for substance abuse	205	98.6
Screening for mental health disorders	109	52.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	199	95.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	85	40.9
Screening for tobacco use	82	39.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	134	64.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	131	63.0
No services offered	1	0.5
Testing	140	67.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	97	46.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	123	59.1
Screening for hepatitis B	37	17.8
Screening for hepatitis C	37	17.8
HIV testing	30	14.4
STD testing	26	12.5
TB screening	61	29.3
No services offered	68	32.7
Counseling	208	100.0
Individual counseling	208	100.0
Group counseling	202	97.1
Family counseling	192	92.3
Marital/couples counseling	183	88.0
Transitional services	205	98.6
Discharge planning	204	98.1
Aftercare/continuing care	183	88.0
No services offered	3	1.4
Pharmacotherapies	77	37.0
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	25	12.0
Naltrexone (oral)	33	15.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	16	7.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	37	17.8
Nicotine replacement	33	15.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	28	13.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	62	29.8
Methadone	8	3.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	22	10.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	11	5.3
No services offered	131	63.0
Ancillary services	203	97.6
Case management services	119	57.2
Social skills development	146	70.2
Mentoring/peer support	80	38.5
Child care for clients' children	6	2.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	112	53.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	79	38.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	94	45.2

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	82	39.4
Early intervention for HIV	25	12.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	105	50.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	95	45.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	95	45.7
Substance abuse education	191	91.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	51	24.5
Mental health services	104	50.0
Acupuncture	1	0.5
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.4
Self-help groups	64	30.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	66	31.7
No services offered	5	2.4
Other services	53	25.5
Treatment for gambling disorder	31	14.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	13	6.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	33	15.9
No services offered	155	74.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	202	97.1
Relapse prevention	192	92.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	196	94.2
Motivational interviewing	179	86.1
Anger management	152	73.1
Brief intervention	154	74.0
Trauma-related counseling	133	63.9
12-step facilitation	122	58.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	87	41.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	67	32.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	87	41.8
Matrix model	87	41.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	36	17.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	17	8.2
Other treatment approaches	16	7.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	20	2
Number of clients ²	689	23
Number of designated beds	720	29
Utilization rate ³	95.7	79.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	36	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	79
Buprenorphine	3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	39	18.8
Any language other than English	70	33.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	10	14.3
On-call interpreter only	51	72.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	12.9
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	18	94.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	2	10.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	157	75.5
Adult women	77	37.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	72	34.6
Adult men	71	34.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	49	23.6
Criminal justice clients	84	40.4
DUI/DWI clients	73	35.1
Young adults	49	23.6
Adolescents	71	34.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	43	20.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	45	21.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	41	19.7
Seniors or older adults	42	20.2
LGBT ¹	35	16.8
Veterans	38	18.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	34	16.3
Members of military families	30	14.4
Active duty military	25	12.0
Other	8	3.8
No program or group offered	51	24.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

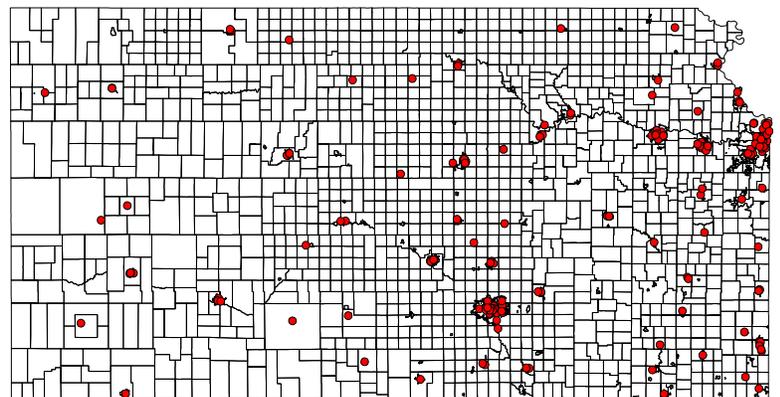
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Kentucky

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Kentucky, 334 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 23,565 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Kentucky was 86.9 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	182	54.5	10,948	46.5	583	64.1
Private for-profit	144	43.1	11,292	47.9	321	35.3
Local, county, or community government	2	0.6	253	1.1	--	--
State government	2	0.6	85	0.4	6	0.7
Federal government	4	1.2	987	4.2	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	334	100.0	23,565	100.0	910	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	269	91.5	8,335	37.7	231
Clients with drug abuse only	245	83.3	9,731	44.1	277
Clients with alcohol abuse only	235	79.9	4,021	18.2	112
Total	294		22,087	100.0	620

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 40.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	294	88.0	20,697	87.8	203	30	789	86.7
Regular	287	85.9	13,959	59.2	186	26		
Intensive	105	31.4	1,317	5.6	20	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	26	7.8	261	1.1	--	8		
Detoxification	25	7.5	289	1.2	15	35		
Methadone maintenance ²	37	11.1	4,871	20.7	220	100		
Residential (non-hospital)	52	15.6	2,347	10.0	--	20	38	4.2
Short term (<30 days)	21	6.3	263	1.1	--	10		
Long term (30+ days)	43	12.9	1,968	8.4	--	20		
Detoxification	16	4.8	116	0.5	--	6		
Hospital inpatient	16	4.8	521	2.2	--	24	83	9.1
Treatment	12	3.6	411	1.7	--	27		
Detoxification	15	4.5	110	0.5	--	5		
Total	334		23,565	100.0	203	30	910	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	14	1.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	2,955	0.8
Buprenorphine	257	1.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	1,901	3.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	23	0.4
Total²	5,136	1.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	323	96.7
Private health insurance	198	59.3
Medicare	142	42.5
Medicaid	190	56.9
State-financed health insurance	133	39.8
Federal military insurance	146	43.7
No payment accepted	6	1.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	10	3.0
Other payments	12	3.6
Sliding fee scale	212	63.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	156	46.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	306	91.6
State substance abuse agency	273	81.7
State mental health department	190	56.9
State department of health	100	29.9
Hospital licensing authority	20	6.0
The Joint Commission	73	21.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	52	15.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	12	3.6
Council on Accreditation	20	6.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	4	1.2
Other state/local agency/organization	40	12.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	160	47.9

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	333	99.7
Screening for substance abuse	329	98.5
Screening for mental health disorders	248	74.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	309	92.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	181	54.2
Screening for tobacco use	157	47.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	198	59.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	147	44.0
No services offered	1	0.3
Testing	247	74.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	152	45.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	234	70.1
Screening for hepatitis B	44	13.2
Screening for hepatitis C	47	14.1
HIV testing	36	10.8
STD testing	33	9.9
TB screening	66	19.8
No services offered	87	26.0
Counseling	334	100.0
Individual counseling	331	99.1
Group counseling	328	98.2
Family counseling	316	94.6
Marital/couples counseling	315	94.3
Transitional services	325	97.3
Discharge planning	309	92.5
Aftercare/continuing care	294	88.0
No services offered	9	2.7
Pharmacotherapies	169	50.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	34	10.2
Naltrexone (oral)	47	14.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	48	14.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	44	13.2
Nicotine replacement	43	12.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	32	9.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	140	41.9
Methadone	14	4.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	33	9.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	27	8.1
No services offered	165	49.4
Ancillary services	332	99.4
Case management services	283	84.7
Social skills development	225	67.4
Mentoring/peer support	169	50.6
Child care for clients' children	14	4.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	146	43.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	121	36.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	150	44.9

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	161	48.2
Early intervention for HIV	66	19.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	127	38.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	116	34.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	126	37.7
Substance abuse education	310	92.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	64	19.2
Mental health services	220	65.9
Acupuncture	2	0.6
Residential beds for clients' children	7	2.1
Self-help groups	98	29.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	78	23.4
No services offered	2	0.6
Other services	90	26.9
Treatment for gambling disorder	63	18.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	45	13.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	78	23.4
No services offered	244	73.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	327	97.9
Relapse prevention	309	92.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	307	91.9
Motivational interviewing	288	86.2
Anger management	264	79.0
Brief intervention	257	76.9
Trauma-related counseling	228	68.3
12-step facilitation	241	72.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	154	46.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	138	41.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	167	50.0
Matrix model	108	32.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	73	21.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	34	10.2
Other treatment approaches	26	7.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	47	10
Number of clients ²	2,135	415
Number of designated beds	2,264	329
Utilization rate ³	94.3	126.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	48	33

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	67
Buprenorphine	6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	169	50.6
Any language other than English	186	55.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	11	5.9
On-call interpreter only	160	86.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	15	8.1
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	25	96.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	3.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	291	87.1
Adult women	138	41.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	116	34.7
Adult men	124	37.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	76	22.8
Criminal justice clients	141	42.2
DUI/DWI clients	169	50.6
Young adults	87	26.0
Adolescents	101	30.2
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	76	22.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	67	20.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	97	29.0
Seniors or older adults	63	18.9
LGBT ¹	52	15.6
Veterans	56	16.8
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	48	14.4
Members of military families	44	13.2
Active duty military	41	12.3
Other	8	2.4
No program or group offered	43	12.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

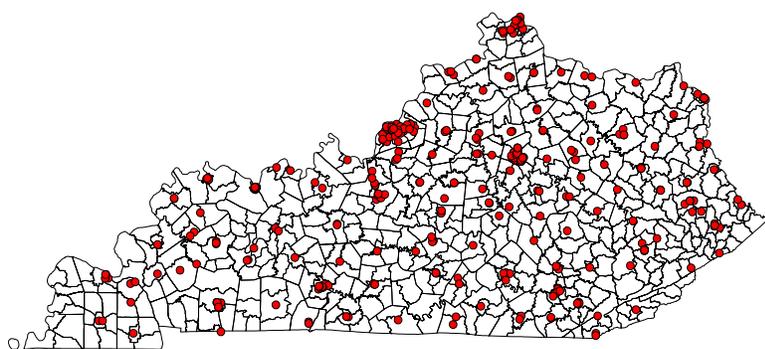
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

<http://wwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Louisiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Louisiana, 159 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 12,011 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Louisiana was 93.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	55	34.6	2,905	24.2	172	41.5
Private for-profit	57	35.8	6,351	52.9	62	15.0
Local, county, or community government	17	10.7	855	7.1	102	24.6
State government	22	13.8	1,344	11.2	69	16.7
Federal government	5	3.1	525	4.4	--	--
Tribal government	3	1.9	31	0.3	9	2.2
Total	159	100.0	12,011	100.0	414	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	137	92.6	4,564	40.0	123
Clients with drug abuse only	123	83.1	5,492	48.1	149
Clients with alcohol abuse only	117	79.1	1,368	12.0	38
Total	148		11,424	100.0	310

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 11.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care									
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015						
			All clients				Clients age < 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	120	75.5	9,930	82.7	405	35	348	84.1	
Regular	106	66.7	3,834	31.9	--	20			
Intensive	83	52.2	1,647	13.7	--	20			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	21	13.2	245	2.0	--	10			
Detoxification	20	12.6	118	1.0	--	5			
Methadone maintenance ²	30	18.9	4,086	34.0	405	8			
Residential (non-hospital)	49	30.8	1,765	14.7	--	23	62	15.0	
Short term (<30 days)	25	15.7	484	4.0	--	19			
Long term (30+ days)	41	25.8	1,184	9.9	--	20			
Detoxification	14	8.8	97	0.8	--	6			
Hospital inpatient	16	10.1	316	2.6	--	19	4	1.0	
Treatment	15	9.4	173	1.4	--	9			
Detoxification	16	10.1	143	1.2	--	11			
Total	159		12,011	100.0	405	30	414	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	10	0.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	3,502	1.0
Buprenorphine	167	0.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	986	1.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	76	1.2
Total²	4,731	1.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	132	83.0
Private health insurance	95	59.7
Medicare	42	26.4
Medicaid	99	62.3
State-financed health insurance	44	27.7
Federal military insurance	46	28.9
No payment accepted	10	6.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	22	13.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	1.9
Other payments	3	1.9
Sliding fee scale	73	45.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	99	62.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	142	89.3
State substance abuse agency	107	67.3
State mental health department	47	29.6
State department of health	113	71.1
Hospital licensing authority	27	17.0
The Joint Commission	19	11.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	70	44.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.6
Council on Accreditation	8	5.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.6
Other state/local agency/organization	6	3.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	90	56.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	157	98.7
Screening for substance abuse	154	96.9
Screening for mental health disorders	97	61.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	146	91.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	58	36.5
Screening for tobacco use	96	60.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	111	69.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	70	44.0
No services offered	2	1.3
Testing	154	96.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	104	65.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	153	96.2
Screening for hepatitis B	46	28.9
Screening for hepatitis C	47	29.6
HIV testing	68	42.8
STD testing	52	32.7
TB screening	78	49.1
No services offered	5	3.1
Counseling	159	100.0
Individual counseling	157	98.7
Group counseling	156	98.1
Family counseling	155	97.5
Marital/couples counseling	151	95.0
Transitional services	157	98.7
Discharge planning	154	96.9
Aftercare/continuing care	141	88.7
No services offered	2	1.3
Pharmacotherapies	95	59.7
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	33	20.8
Naltrexone (oral)	41	25.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	31	19.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	43	27.0
Nicotine replacement	57	35.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	37	23.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	72	45.3
Methadone	10	6.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	39	24.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	25	15.7
No services offered	64	40.3
Ancillary services	159	100.0
Case management services	129	81.1
Social skills development	116	73.0
Mentoring/peer support	88	55.3
Child care for clients' children	7	4.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	97	61.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	60	37.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	83	52.2

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	44	27.7
Early intervention for HIV	43	27.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	82	51.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	52	32.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	73	45.9
Substance abuse education	156	98.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	59	37.1
Mental health services	81	50.9
Acupuncture	6	3.8
Residential beds for clients' children	7	4.4
Self-help groups	85	53.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	72	45.3
No services offered	--	--
Other services	59	37.1
Treatment for gambling disorder	49	30.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	12	7.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	36	22.6
No services offered	100	62.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	154	96.9
Relapse prevention	152	95.6
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	146	91.8
Motivational interviewing	133	83.6
Anger management	123	77.4
Brief intervention	127	79.9
Trauma-related counseling	97	61.0
12-step facilitation	133	83.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	80	50.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	64	40.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	81	50.9
Matrix model	73	45.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	29	18.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	10	6.3
Other treatment approaches	13	8.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	45	11
Number of clients ²	1,634	200
Number of designated beds	1,785	270
Utilization rate ³	91.5	74.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	40	25

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	75
Buprenorphine	4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	36	22.6
Any language other than English	43	27.0
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	4	9.3
On-call interpreter only	37	86.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	4.7
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	6	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	122	76.7
Adult women	68	42.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	57	35.8
Adult men	58	36.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	37	23.3
Criminal justice clients	37	23.3
DUI/DWI clients	29	18.2
Young adults	28	17.6
Adolescents	37	23.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	21	13.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	20	12.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	29	18.2
Seniors or older adults	22	13.8
LGBT ¹	22	13.8
Veterans	25	15.7
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	22	13.8
Members of military families	14	8.8
Active duty military	10	6.3
Other	2	1.3
No program or group offered	36	22.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

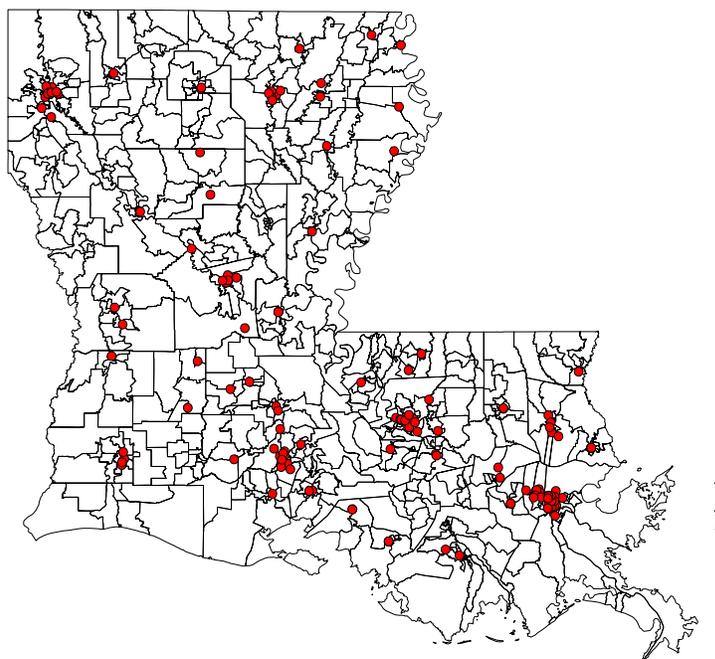
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Maine

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Maine, 208 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 10,849 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Maine was 87.7 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	98	47.1	4,460	41.1	256	58.0
Private for-profit	100	48.1	5,879	54.2	175	39.7
Local, county, or community government	1	0.5	120	1.1	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	5	2.4	247	2.3	2	0.5
Tribal government	4	1.9	143	1.3	8	1.8
Total	208	100.0	10,849	100.0	441	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	163	90.1	2,764	27.7	233
Clients with drug abuse only	139	76.8	5,939	59.6	544
Clients with alcohol abuse only	134	74.0	1,262	12.7	110
Total	181		9,965	100.0	887

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 27.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	184	88.5	10,483	96.6	300	20	389	88.2
Regular	180	86.5	5,233	48.2	88	20		
Intensive	37	17.8	277	2.6	--	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	3.4	336	3.1	--	2		
Detoxification	20	9.6	36	0.3	2	1		
Methadone maintenance ²	42	20.2	4,601	42.4	439	18		
Residential (non-hospital)	28	13.5	289	2.7	--	12	50	11.3
Short term (<30 days)	7	3.4	37	0.3	--	6		
Long term (30+ days)	25	12.0	236	2.2	--	12		
Detoxification	3	1.4	16	0.1	--	16		
Hospital inpatient	5	2.4	77	0.7	--	8	2	0.5
Treatment	3	1.4	37	0.3	--	16		
Detoxification	5	2.4	40	0.4	--	8		
Total	208		10,849	100.0	300	15	441	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	3,751	1.1
Buprenorphine	360	1.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	1,169	2.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	24	0.4
Total²	5,304	1.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	196	94.2
Private health insurance	170	81.7
Medicare	115	55.3
Medicaid	178	85.6
State-financed health insurance	114	54.8
Federal military insurance	116	55.8
No payment accepted	1	0.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	9	4.3
Other payments	3	1.4
Sliding fee scale	138	66.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	89	42.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Maine 2015

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	183	88.0
State substance abuse agency	170	81.7
State mental health department	117	56.3
State department of health	57	27.4
Hospital licensing authority	10	4.8
The Joint Commission	16	7.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	21	10.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	6	2.9
Council on Accreditation	21	10.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.5
Other state/local agency/organization	6	2.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	65	31.3

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	205	98.6
Screening for substance abuse	205	98.6
Screening for mental health disorders	173	83.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	193	92.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	112	53.8
Screening for tobacco use	158	76.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	89	42.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	76	36.5
No services offered	3	1.4
Testing	120	57.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	54	26.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	114	54.8
Screening for hepatitis B	31	14.9
Screening for hepatitis C	31	14.9
HIV testing	31	14.9
STD testing	28	13.5
TB screening	41	19.7
No services offered	88	42.3
Counseling	208	100.0
Individual counseling	207	99.5
Group counseling	182	87.5
Family counseling	185	88.9
Marital/couples counseling	190	91.3
Transitional services	199	95.7
Discharge planning	189	90.9
Aftercare/continuing care	161	77.4
No services offered	9	4.3
Pharmacotherapies	79	38.0
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	34	16.3
Naltrexone (oral)	49	23.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	27	13.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	36	17.3
Nicotine replacement	48	23.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	33	15.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	65	31.3
Methadone	11	5.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	45	21.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	28	13.5
No services offered	129	62.0
Ancillary services	206	99.0
Case management services	112	53.8
Social skills development	128	61.5
Mentoring/peer support	62	29.8
Child care for clients' children	1	0.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	104	50.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	39	18.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	83	39.9

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	73	35.1
Early intervention for HIV	22	10.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	65	31.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	56	26.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	61	29.3
Substance abuse education	185	88.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	53	25.5
Mental health services	156	75.0
Acupuncture	4	1.9
Residential beds for clients' children	3	1.4
Self-help groups	55	26.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	100	48.1
No services offered	2	1.0
Other services	76	36.5
Treatment for gambling disorder	43	20.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	28	13.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	67	32.2
No services offered	132	63.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	203	97.6
Relapse prevention	189	90.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	195	93.8
Motivational interviewing	185	88.9
Anger management	157	75.5
Brief intervention	168	80.8
Trauma-related counseling	162	77.9
12-step facilitation	120	57.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	85	40.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	99	47.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	66	31.7
Matrix model	37	17.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	14	6.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	10	4.8
Other treatment approaches	25	12.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	21	2
Number of clients ²	233	46
Number of designated beds	257	118
Utilization rate ³	90.7	39.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	12	59

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	282
Buprenorphine	27
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	70	33.7
Any language other than English	68	32.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	9	13.2
On-call interpreter only	55	80.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	5.9
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	7	53.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	7.7
Other	7	53.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	150	72.1
Adult women	59	28.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	73	35.1
Adult men	58	27.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	54	26.0
Criminal justice clients	37	17.8
DUI/DWI clients	72	34.6
Young adults	39	18.8
Adolescents	32	15.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	32	15.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	30	14.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	40	19.2
Seniors or older adults	30	14.4
LGBT ¹	26	12.5
Veterans	28	13.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	19	9.1
Members of military families	18	8.7
Active duty military	16	7.7
Other	4	1.9
No program or group offered	58	27.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

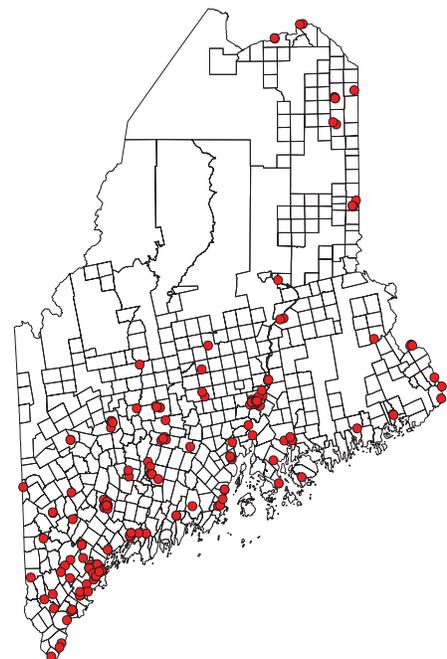
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Maryland

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Maryland, 382 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 46,913 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Maryland was 90.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	132	34.6	14,050	29.9	697	33.3
Private for-profit	191	50.0	26,353	56.2	1,106	52.8
Local, county, or community government	23	6.0	2,471	5.3	120	5.7
State government	26	6.8	3,049	6.5	171	8.2
Federal government	10	2.6	990	2.1	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	382	100.0	46,913	100.0	2,094	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	324	91.5	17,000	36.4	351
Clients with drug abuse only	302	85.3	24,779	53.1	506
Clients with alcohol abuse only	254	71.8	4,902	10.5	101
Total	354		46,681	100.0	958

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 28.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	331	86.6	44,659	95.2	355	46	1,986	94.8
Regular	304	79.6	15,904	33.9	40	31		
Intensive	190	49.7	3,818	8.1	16	18		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	28	7.3	307	0.7	2	21		
Detoxification	55	14.4	842	1.8	8	23		
Methadone maintenance ²	137	35.9	23,788	50.7	354	25		
Residential (non-hospital)	69	18.1	1,989	4.2	6	16	38	1.8
Short term (<30 days)	20	5.2	373	0.8	--	20		
Long term (30+ days)	62	16.2	1,554	3.3	6	15		
Detoxification	14	3.7	62	0.1	--	9		
Hospital inpatient	13	3.4	265	0.6	--	6	70	3.3
Treatment	11	2.9	194	0.4	--	18		
Detoxification	13	3.4	71	0.2	--	3		
Total	382		46,913	100.0	354	37	2,094	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	67	5.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	22,927	6.4
Buprenorphine	1,054	5.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	8	1.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	2,479	4.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	224	3.5
Total²	26,692	6.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	351	91.9
Private health insurance	220	57.6
Medicare	98	25.7
Medicaid	271	70.9
State-financed health insurance	163	42.7
Federal military insurance	78	20.4
No payment accepted	10	2.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	69	18.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	1.6
Other payments	6	1.6
Sliding fee scale	221	57.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	120	31.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	359	94.0
State substance abuse agency	329	86.1
State mental health department	160	41.9
State department of health	230	60.2
Hospital licensing authority	16	4.2
The Joint Commission	73	19.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	84	22.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	12	3.1
Council on Accreditation	7	1.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	7	1.8
Other state/local agency/organization	17	4.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	170	44.5

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	377	98.7
Screening for substance abuse	370	96.9
Screening for mental health disorders	277	72.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	366	95.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	186	48.7
Screening for tobacco use	283	74.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	215	56.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	168	44.0
No services offered	5	1.3
Testing	366	95.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	333	87.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	359	94.0
Screening for hepatitis B	123	32.2
Screening for hepatitis C	129	33.8
HIV testing	127	33.2
STD testing	93	24.3
TB screening	189	49.5
No services offered	16	4.2
Counseling	382	100.0
Individual counseling	378	99.0
Group counseling	368	96.3
Family counseling	360	94.2
Marital/couples counseling	350	91.6
Transitional services	377	98.7
Discharge planning	369	96.6
Aftercare/continuing care	333	87.2
No services offered	5	1.3
Pharmacotherapies	217	56.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	92	24.1
Naltrexone (oral)	103	27.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	67	17.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	67	17.5
Nicotine replacement	86	22.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	66	17.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	150	39.3
Methadone	65	17.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	136	35.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	90	23.6
No services offered	165	43.2
Ancillary services	380	99.5
Case management services	301	78.8
Social skills development	259	67.8
Mentoring/peer support	218	57.1
Child care for clients' children	18	4.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	236	61.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	145	38.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	172	45.0

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	135	35.3
Early intervention for HIV	124	32.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	257	67.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	210	55.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	232	60.7
Substance abuse education	366	95.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	160	41.9
Mental health services	240	62.8
Acupuncture	42	11.0
Residential beds for clients' children	17	4.5
Self-help groups	170	44.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	189	49.5
No services offered	2	0.5
Other services	122	31.9
Treatment for gambling disorder	94	24.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	26	6.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	71	18.6
No services offered	260	68.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	370	96.9
Relapse prevention	352	92.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	348	91.1
Motivational interviewing	338	88.5
Anger management	284	74.3
Brief intervention	296	77.5
Trauma-related counseling	259	67.8
12-step facilitation	296	77.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	209	54.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	138	36.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	178	46.6
Matrix model	144	37.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	59	15.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	38	9.9
Other treatment approaches	19	5.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	60	10
Number of clients ²	1,766	257
Number of designated beds	2,063	344
Utilization rate ³	85.6	74.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	34	34

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	382
Buprenorphine	18
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	77	20.2
Any language other than English	115	30.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	36	31.3
On-call interpreter only	57	49.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	22	19.1
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	54	93.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	15	25.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	339	88.7
Adult women	178	46.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	158	41.4
Adult men	178	46.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	97	25.4
Criminal justice clients	113	29.6
DUI/DWI clients	173	45.3
Young adults	108	28.3
Adolescents	84	22.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	82	21.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	77	20.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	84	22.0
Seniors or older adults	71	18.6
LGBT ¹	69	18.1
Veterans	66	17.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	70	18.3
Members of military families	37	9.7
Active duty military	33	8.6
Other	15	3.9
No program or group offered	42	11.0

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

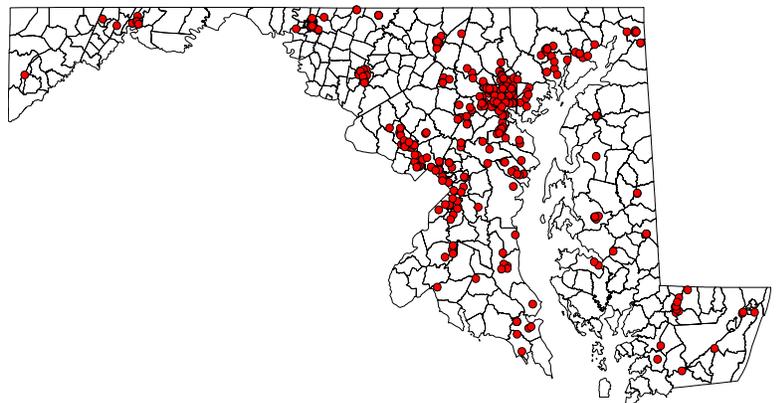
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Massachusetts

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Massachusetts, 321 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 45,438 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Massachusetts was 91.8 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	240	74.8	25,523	56.2	1,339	75.6
Private for-profit	66	20.6	17,812	39.2	395	22.3
Local, county, or community government	5	1.6	424	0.9	6	0.3
State government	4	1.2	265	0.6	30	1.7
Federal government	6	1.9	1,414	3.1	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	321	100.0	45,438	100.0	1,770	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	274	92.6	15,455	35.8	268
Clients with drug abuse only	245	82.8	22,904	53.1	413
Clients with alcohol abuse only	225	76.0	4,795	11.1	85
Total	296		43,154	100.0	766

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 25.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care										
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015							
			All clients				Clients age < 18			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%		
Outpatient	194	60.4	40,734	89.6	312	100		1,295	73.2	
Regular	170	53.0	17,952	39.5	50	75				
Intensive	60	18.7	1,647	3.6	31	18				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	25	7.8	660	1.5	15	27				
Detoxification	43	13.4	620	1.4	34	10				
Methadone maintenance ²	95	29.6	19,855	43.7	300	54				
Residential (non-hospital)	121	37.7	3,602	7.9	32	22		402	22.7	
Short term (<30 days)	33	10.3	830	1.8	30	26				
Long term (30+ days)	95	29.6	2,610	5.7	72	21				
Detoxification	7	2.2	162	0.4	28	--				
Hospital inpatient	32	10.0	1,102	2.4	36	30		73	4.1	
Treatment	20	6.2	431	0.9	52	19				
Detoxification	29	9.0	671	1.5	30	15				
Total	321		45,438	100.0	224	33		1,770	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	74	5.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	17,633	4.9
Buprenorphine	653	3.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	47	6.6
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	3,460	6.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	353	5.6
Total²	22,146	5.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	265	82.6
Private health insurance	212	66.0
Medicare	165	51.4
Medicaid	226	70.4
State-financed health insurance	203	63.2
Federal military insurance	117	36.4
No payment accepted	19	5.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	40	12.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	1.9
Other payments	6	1.9
Sliding fee scale	185	57.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	203	63.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	297	92.5
State substance abuse agency	260	81.0
State mental health department	73	22.7
State department of health	244	76.0
Hospital licensing authority	41	12.8
The Joint Commission	92	28.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	101	31.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	15	4.7
Council on Accreditation	16	5.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.3
Other state/local agency/organization	9	2.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	213	66.4

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	314	97.8
Screening for substance abuse	298	92.8
Screening for mental health disorders	232	72.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	288	89.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	155	48.3
Screening for tobacco use	271	84.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	147	45.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	87	27.1
No services offered	7	2.2
Testing	282	87.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	202	62.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	264	82.2
Screening for hepatitis B	118	36.8
Screening for hepatitis C	129	40.2
HIV testing	128	39.9
STD testing	103	32.1
TB screening	176	54.8
No services offered	39	12.1
Counseling	321	100.0
Individual counseling	316	98.4
Group counseling	315	98.1
Family counseling	303	94.4
Marital/couples counseling	300	93.5
Transitional services	312	97.2
Discharge planning	305	95.0
Aftercare/continuing care	282	87.9
No services offered	9	2.8
Pharmacotherapies	242	75.4
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	92	28.7
Naltrexone (oral)	131	40.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	98	30.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	104	32.4
Nicotine replacement	140	43.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	104	32.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	180	56.1
Methadone	63	19.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	143	44.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	89	27.7
No services offered	79	24.6
Ancillary services	319	99.4
Case management services	284	88.5
Social skills development	253	78.8
Mentoring/peer support	184	57.3
Child care for clients' children	17	5.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	224	69.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	96	29.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	180	56.1

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	138	43.0
Early intervention for HIV	118	36.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	248	77.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	231	72.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	218	67.9
Substance abuse education	307	95.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	155	48.3
Mental health services	202	62.9
Acupuncture	5	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	19	5.9
Self-help groups	173	53.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	243	75.7
No services offered	2	0.6
Other services	99	30.8
Treatment for gambling disorder	77	24.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	19	5.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	63	19.6
No services offered	222	69.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	309	96.3
Relapse prevention	300	93.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	286	89.1
Motivational interviewing	308	96.0
Anger management	268	83.5
Brief intervention	264	82.2
Trauma-related counseling	274	85.4
12-step facilitation	231	72.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	163	50.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	168	52.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	89	27.7
Matrix model	66	20.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	34	10.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	30	9.3
Other treatment approaches	31	9.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	115	23
Number of clients ²	3,452	980
Number of designated beds	3,292	811
Utilization rate ³	104.9	120.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	35

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	260
Buprenorphine	10
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	1

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	122	38.0
Any language other than English	213	66.4
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	72	33.8
On-call interpreter only	43	20.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	98	46.0
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	158	92.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	62	36.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	270	84.1
Adult women	155	48.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	164	51.1
Adult men	146	45.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	142	44.2
Criminal justice clients	84	26.2
DUI/DWI clients	44	13.7
Young adults	112	34.9
Adolescents	47	14.6
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	86	26.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	98	30.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	99	30.8
Seniors or older adults	78	24.3
LGBT ¹	85	26.5
Veterans	71	22.1
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	93	29.0
Members of military families	43	13.4
Active duty military	30	9.3
Other	19	5.9
No program or group offered	51	15.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

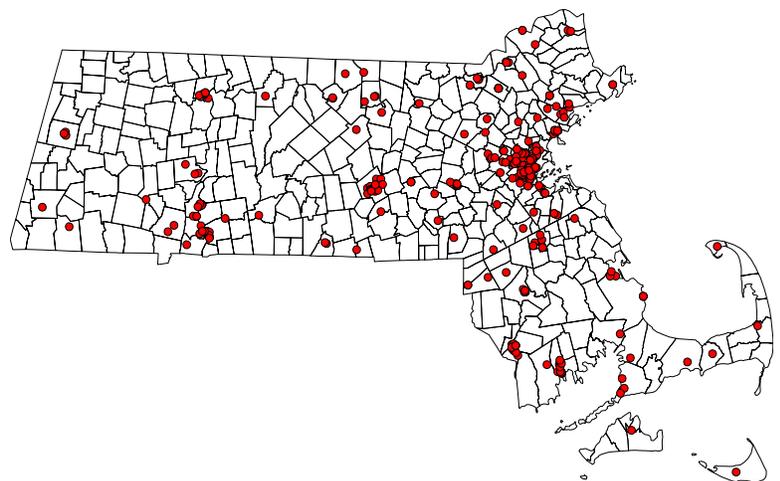
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Michigan

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Michigan, 463 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 46,781 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Michigan was 91.8 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	255	55.1	23,011	49.2	1,895	61.7
Private for-profit	153	33.0	18,701	40.0	781	25.4
Local, county, or community government	33	7.1	2,067	4.4	72	2.3
State government	3	0.6	300	0.6	--	--
Federal government	4	0.9	1,293	2.8	--	--
Tribal government	15	3.2	1,409	3.0	323	10.5
Total	463	100.0	46,781	100.0	3,071	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	400	94.8	20,672	47.0	248
Clients with drug abuse only	367	87.0	14,071	32.0	172
Clients with alcohol abuse only	358	84.8	9,231	21.0	111
Total	422		43,974	100.0	531

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 41.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	411	88.8	43,577	93.2	213	50	2,940	95.7
Regular	405	87.5	29,613	63.3	29	40		
Intensive	164	35.4	2,073	4.4	17	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	33	7.1	284	0.6	11	15		
Detoxification	48	10.4	1,256	2.7	25	5		
Methadone maintenance ²	78	16.8	10,351	22.1	197	15		
Residential (non-hospital)	81	17.5	3,043	6.5	5	23	131	4.3
Short term (<30 days)	61	13.2	705	1.5	5	12		
Long term (30+ days)	68	14.7	1,829	3.9	--	17		
Detoxification	30	6.5	509	1.1	--	9		
Hospital inpatient	15	3.2	161	0.3	5	5	--	--
Treatment	11	2.4	92	0.2	--	5		
Detoxification	12	2.6	69	0.1	5	3		
Total	463		46,781	100.0	213	43	3,071	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	37	2.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	9,806	2.7
Buprenorphine	298	1.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	5	0.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	1,602	2.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	353	5.6
Total²	12,064	2.7

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	430	92.9
Private health insurance	366	79.0
Medicare	271	58.5
Medicaid	327	70.6
State-financed health insurance	247	53.3
Federal military insurance	203	43.8
No payment accepted	4	0.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	49	10.6
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	24	5.2
Other payments	13	2.8
Sliding fee scale	274	59.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	190	41.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Michigan 2015

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	455	98.3
State substance abuse agency	413	89.2
State mental health department	182	39.3
State department of health	212	45.8
Hospital licensing authority	29	6.3
The Joint Commission	88	19.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	249	53.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	12	2.6
Council on Accreditation	58	12.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	3	0.6
Other state/local agency/organization	10	2.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	266	57.5

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	461	99.6
Screening for substance abuse	447	96.5
Screening for mental health disorders	363	78.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	444	95.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	261	56.4
Screening for tobacco use	250	54.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	255	55.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	197	42.5
No services offered	2	0.4
Testing	347	74.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	255	55.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	336	72.6
Screening for hepatitis B	90	19.4
Screening for hepatitis C	100	21.6
HIV testing	80	17.3
STD testing	67	14.5
TB screening	123	26.6
No services offered	116	25.1
Counseling	463	100.0
Individual counseling	460	99.4
Group counseling	444	95.9
Family counseling	440	95.0
Marital/couples counseling	434	93.7
Transitional services	455	98.3
Discharge planning	439	94.8
Aftercare/continuing care	403	87.0
No services offered	8	1.7
Pharmacotherapies	252	54.4
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	105	22.7
Naltrexone (oral)	83	17.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	58	12.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	80	17.3
Nicotine replacement	77	16.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	66	14.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	208	44.9
Methadone	35	7.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	94	20.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	36	7.8
No services offered	211	45.6
Ancillary services	460	99.4
Case management services	319	68.9
Social skills development	324	70.0
Mentoring/peer support	246	53.1
Child care for clients' children	31	6.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	242	52.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	145	31.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	213	46.0

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	211	45.6
Early intervention for HIV	76	16.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	182	39.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	149	32.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	181	39.1
Substance abuse education	436	94.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	191	41.3
Mental health services	346	74.7
Acupuncture	56	12.1
Residential beds for clients' children	10	2.2
Self-help groups	188	40.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	169	36.5
No services offered	3	0.6
Other services	176	38.0
Treatment for gambling disorder	131	28.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	88	19.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	153	33.0
No services offered	287	62.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	455	98.3
Relapse prevention	433	93.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	438	94.6
Motivational interviewing	413	89.2
Anger management	383	82.7
Brief intervention	382	82.5
Trauma-related counseling	396	85.5
12-step facilitation	321	69.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	217	46.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	264	57.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	198	42.8
Matrix model	111	24.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	41	8.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	43	9.3
Other treatment approaches	34	7.3

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	70	9
Number of clients ²	2,637	77
Number of designated beds	2,996	173
Utilization rate ³	88.0	44.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	43	19

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	99
Buprenorphine	3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	188	40.6
Any language other than English	192	41.5
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	18	9.4
On-call interpreter only	141	73.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	33	17.2
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	32	62.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	2.0
Other	26	51.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	323	69.8
Adult women	193	41.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	198	42.8
Adult men	188	40.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	153	33.0
Criminal justice clients	137	29.6
DUI/DWI clients	119	25.7
Young adults	127	27.4
Adolescents	113	24.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	102	22.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	100	21.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	88	19.0
Seniors or older adults	93	20.1
LGBT ¹	74	16.0
Veterans	76	16.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	66	14.3
Members of military families	46	9.9
Active duty military	41	8.9
Other	15	3.2
No program or group offered	140	30.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

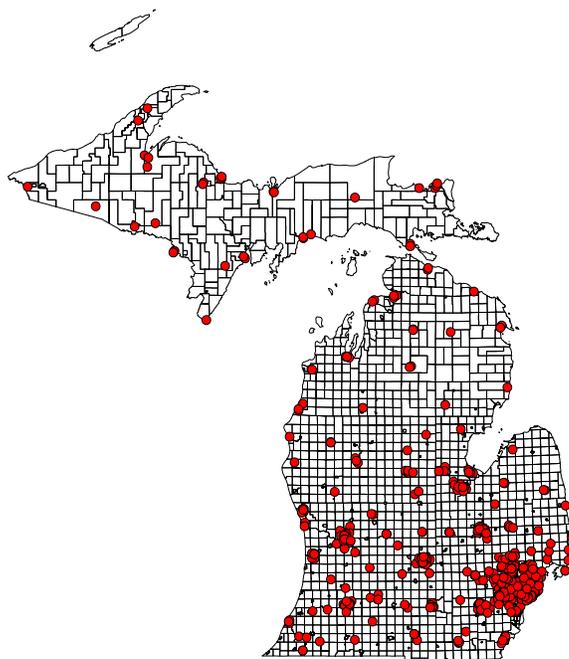
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Minnesota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Minnesota, 352 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 19,235 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Minnesota was 94.5 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	163	46.3	6,031	31.4	419	52.9
Private for-profit	144	40.9	10,231	53.2	262	33.1
Local, county, or community government	6	1.7	797	4.1	--	--
State government	8	2.3	231	1.2	13	1.6
Federal government	2	0.6	921	4.8	--	--
Tribal government	29	8.2	1,024	5.3	98	12.4
Total	352	100.0	19,235	100.0	792	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	328	95.1	8,545	44.6	191
Clients with drug abuse only	250	72.5	7,409	38.7	172
Clients with alcohol abuse only	259	75.1	3,198	16.7	74
Total	345		19,152	100.0	437

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 7.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care									
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015						
			All clients				Clients age < 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	269	76.4	15,676	81.5	297	25	528	66.7	
Regular	243	69.0	4,187	21.8	70	12			
Intensive	204	58.0	5,072	26.4	20	20			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	45	12.8	477	2.5	11	15			
Detoxification	8	2.3	30	0.2	--	5			
Methadone maintenance ²	27	7.7	5,910	30.7	283	5			
Residential (non-hospital)	134	38.1	3,487	18.1	24	20	264	33.3	
Short term (<30 days)	78	22.2	1,438	7.5	--	13			
Long term (30+ days)	113	32.1	1,665	8.7	24	13			
Detoxification	21	6.0	384	2.0	--	12			
Hospital inpatient	5	1.4	72	0.4	--	15	--	--	
Treatment	4	1.1	34	0.2	--	9			
Detoxification	4	1.1	38	0.2	--	10			
Total	352		19,235	100.0	297	25	792	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	16	1.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	5,530	1.5
Buprenorphine	407	1.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	5	0.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	260	0.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	56	0.9
Total²	6,258	1.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	326	92.6
Private health insurance	327	92.9
Medicare	96	27.3
Medicaid	174	49.4
State-financed health insurance	317	90.1
Federal military insurance	116	33.0
No payment accepted	2	0.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	71	20.2
Other payments	21	6.0
Sliding fee scale	99	28.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	95	27.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Minnesota 2015

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	343	97.4
State substance abuse agency	288	81.8
State mental health department	79	22.4
State department of health	232	65.9
Hospital licensing authority	19	5.4
The Joint Commission	63	17.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	30	8.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	2.0
Council on Accreditation	4	1.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	25	7.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	160	45.5

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	348	98.9
Screening for substance abuse	328	93.2
Screening for mental health disorders	231	65.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	337	95.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	127	36.1
Screening for tobacco use	202	57.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	200	56.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	112	31.8
No services offered	4	1.1
Testing	330	93.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	255	72.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	320	90.9
Screening for hepatitis B	36	10.2
Screening for hepatitis C	41	11.6
HIV testing	46	13.1
STD testing	34	9.7
TB screening	91	25.9
No services offered	22	6.3
Counseling	352	100.0
Individual counseling	350	99.4
Group counseling	350	99.4
Family counseling	344	97.7
Marital/couples counseling	330	93.8
Transitional services	351	99.7
Discharge planning	348	98.9
Aftercare/continuing care	322	91.5
No services offered	1	0.3
Pharmacotherapies	134	38.1
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	53	15.1
Naltrexone (oral)	75	21.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	39	11.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	61	17.3
Nicotine replacement	87	24.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	61	17.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	112	31.8
Methadone	15	4.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	73	20.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	37	10.5
No services offered	218	61.9
Ancillary services	350	99.4
Case management services	286	81.3
Social skills development	278	79.0
Mentoring/peer support	233	66.2
Child care for clients' children	18	5.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	191	54.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	119	33.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	196	55.7

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	105	29.8
Early intervention for HIV	59	16.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	245	69.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	214	60.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	236	67.0
Substance abuse education	345	98.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	150	42.6
Mental health services	192	54.5
Acupuncture	15	4.3
Residential beds for clients' children	9	2.6
Self-help groups	230	65.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	107	30.4
No services offered	2	0.6
Other services	39	11.1
Treatment for gambling disorder	24	6.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	10	2.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	26	7.4
No services offered	313	88.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	348	98.9
Relapse prevention	339	96.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	321	91.2
Motivational interviewing	330	93.8
Anger management	231	65.6
Brief intervention	255	72.4
Trauma-related counseling	230	65.3
12-step facilitation	291	82.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	197	56.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	182	51.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	157	44.6
Matrix model	195	55.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	35	9.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	35	9.9
Other treatment approaches	48	13.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	124	5
Number of clients ²	3,333	72
Number of designated beds	3,593	95
Utilization rate ³	92.8	75.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	19

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	101
Buprenorphine	7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	61	17.3
Any language other than English	77	21.9
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	16	20.8
On-call interpreter only	51	66.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	10	13.0
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	13	50.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	3.8
Other	11	42.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	288	81.8
Adult women	128	36.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	155	44.0
Adult men	131	37.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	88	25.0
Criminal justice clients	71	20.2
DUI/DWI clients	79	22.4
Young adults	66	18.8
Adolescents	80	22.7
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	63	17.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	66	18.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	53	15.1
Seniors or older adults	54	15.3
LGBT ¹	46	13.1
Veterans	33	9.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	32	9.1
Members of military families	21	6.0
Active duty military	22	6.3
Other	24	6.8
No program or group offered	63	17.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

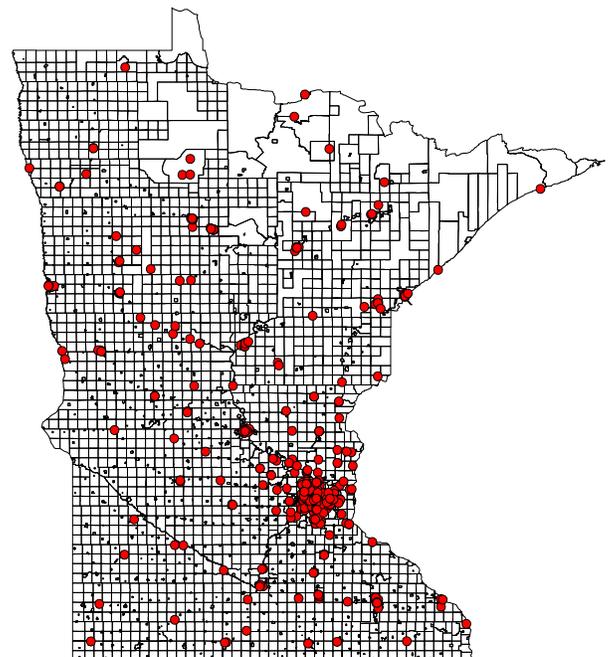
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Mississippi

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Mississippi, 99 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 4,699 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Mississippi was 98 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	45	45.5	1,070	22.8	83	17.1
Private for-profit	16	16.2	858	18.3	89	18.3
Local, county, or community government	25	25.3	2,256	48.0	260	53.5
State government	9	9.1	241	5.1	36	7.4
Federal government	3	3.0	199	4.2	--	--
Tribal government	1	1.0	75	1.6	18	3.7
Total	99	100.0	4,699	100.0	486	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	79	95.2	1,807	49.9	67
Clients with drug abuse only	71	85.5	1,091	30.1	43
Clients with alcohol abuse only	73	88.0	722	19.9	29
Total	83		3,620	100.0	139

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 16.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	69	69.7	3,547	75.5	176	18	387	79.6
Regular	64	64.6	2,847	60.6	--	18		
Intensive	35	35.4	245	5.2	--	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	19	19.2	218	4.6	--	9		
Detoxification	5	5.1	11	0.2	--	6		
Methadone maintenance ²	7	7.1	226	4.8	176	10		
Residential (non-hospital)	36	36.4	841	17.9	--	20	33	6.8
Short term (<30 days)	20	20.2	370	7.9	--	18		
Long term (30+ days)	32	32.3	441	9.4	--	13		
Detoxification	13	13.1	30	0.6	--	7		
Hospital inpatient	13	13.1	311	6.6	--	9	66	13.6
Treatment	10	10.1	220	4.7	--	14		
Detoxification	11	11.1	91	1.9	--	5		
Total	99		4,699	100.0	176	21	486	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1	0.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	176	--
Buprenorphine	--	--
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	97	0.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	1	--
Total²	274	0.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	93	93.9
Private health insurance	67	67.7
Medicare	43	43.4
Medicaid	61	61.6
State-financed health insurance	37	37.4
Federal military insurance	47	47.5
No payment accepted	1	1.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	3.0
Other payments	1	1.0
Sliding fee scale	68	68.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	49	49.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	90	90.9
State substance abuse agency	50	50.5
State mental health department	76	76.8
State department of health	40	40.4
Hospital licensing authority	9	9.1
The Joint Commission	16	16.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	16	16.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	3.0
Council on Accreditation	5	5.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	1	1.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	65	65.7

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	98	99.0
Screening for substance abuse	96	97.0
Screening for mental health disorders	78	78.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	86	86.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	70	70.7
Screening for tobacco use	41	41.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	70	70.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	47	47.5
No services offered	1	1.0
Testing	84	84.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	38	38.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	76	76.8
Screening for hepatitis B	21	21.2
Screening for hepatitis C	22	22.2
HIV testing	34	34.3
STD testing	18	18.2
TB screening	45	45.5
No services offered	15	15.2
Counseling	99	100.0
Individual counseling	99	100.0
Group counseling	96	97.0
Family counseling	98	99.0
Marital/couples counseling	95	96.0
Transitional services	98	99.0
Discharge planning	92	92.9
Aftercare/continuing care	89	89.9
No services offered	1	1.0
Pharmacotherapies	80	80.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	10	10.1
Naltrexone (oral)	13	13.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	7	7.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	13	13.1
Nicotine replacement	25	25.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	16	16.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	77	77.8
Methadone	1	1.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	14	14.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	7	7.1
No services offered	19	19.2
Ancillary services	99	100.0
Case management services	79	79.8
Social skills development	74	74.7
Mentoring/peer support	61	61.6
Child care for clients' children	4	4.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	52	52.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	40	40.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	52	52.5

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	50	50.5
Early intervention for HIV	37	37.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	76	76.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	55	55.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	47	47.5
Substance abuse education	97	98.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	38	38.4
Mental health services	85	85.9
Acupuncture	1	1.0
Residential beds for clients' children	5	5.1
Self-help groups	56	56.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	33	33.3
No services offered	--	--
Other services	37	37.4
Treatment for gambling disorder	26	26.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	16	16.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	31	31.3
No services offered	62	62.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	97	98.0
Relapse prevention	93	93.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	96	97.0
Motivational interviewing	77	77.8
Anger management	91	91.9
Brief intervention	73	73.7
Trauma-related counseling	83	83.8
12-step facilitation	76	76.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	50	50.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	43	43.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	60	60.6
Matrix model	25	25.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	9	9.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	7.1
Other treatment approaches	9	9.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	29	9
Number of clients ²	669	190
Number of designated beds	968	148
Utilization rate ³	69.1	128.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	16

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	6
Buprenorphine	†
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	34	34.3
Any language other than English	29	29.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	2	6.9
On-call interpreter only	27	93.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	1	50.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	50.0
Other	--	--

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	80	80.8
Adult women	40	40.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	43	43.4
Adult men	38	38.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	36	36.4
Criminal justice clients	28	28.3
DUI/DWI clients	35	35.4
Young adults	24	24.2
Adolescents	26	26.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	21	21.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	26	26.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	17	17.2
Seniors or older adults	22	22.2
LGBT ¹	17	17.2
Veterans	19	19.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	19	19.2
Members of military families	15	15.2
Active duty military	14	14.1
Other	2	2.0
No program or group offered	18	18.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

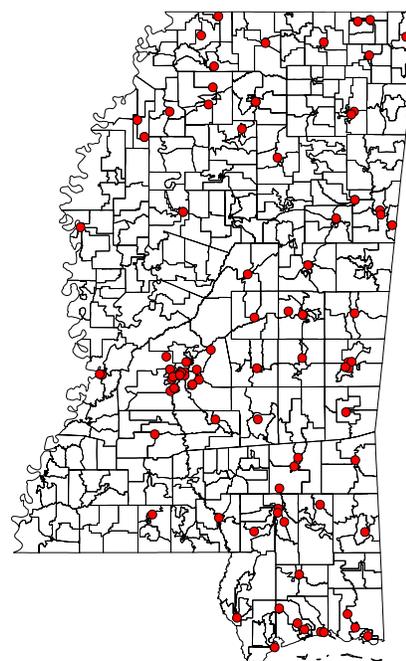
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Missouri

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Missouri, 265 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 25,015 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Missouri was 92.4 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	193	72.8	18,517	74.0	2,112	92.0
Private for-profit	60	22.6	4,672	18.7	166	7.2
Local, county, or community government	1	0.4	17	0.1	17	0.7
State government	3	1.1	641	2.6	--	--
Federal government	8	3.0	1,168	4.7	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	265	100.0	25,015	100.0	2,295	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	215	94.7	11,926	50.7	227
Clients with drug abuse only	190	83.7	7,384	31.4	145
Clients with alcohol abuse only	186	81.9	4,210	17.9	81
Total	227		23,520	100.0	453

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 38.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	246	92.8	22,590	90.3	181	48	2,027	88.3
Regular	239	90.2	10,288	41.1	181	30		
Intensive	163	61.5	6,738	26.9	--	25		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	80	30.2	1,137	4.5	--	12		
Detoxification	25	9.4	617	2.5	16	5		
Methadone maintenance ²	52	19.6	3,810	15.2	176	10		
Residential (non-hospital)	57	21.5	2,223	8.9	--	16	247	10.8
Short term (<30 days)	48	18.1	1,345	5.4	--	15		
Long term (30+ days)	25	9.4	416	1.7	--	16		
Detoxification	23	8.7	462	1.8	--	5		
Hospital inpatient	9	3.4	202	0.8	--	16	21	0.9
Treatment	6	2.3	173	0.7	--	16		
Detoxification	6	2.3	29	0.1	--	8		
Total	265		25,015	100.0	181	50	2,295	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	13	1.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	3,083	0.9
Buprenorphine	298	1.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	19	2.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	857	1.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	507	8.0
Total²	4,764	1.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	245	92.5
Private health insurance	191	72.1
Medicare	66	24.9
Medicaid	172	64.9
State-financed health insurance	97	36.6
Federal military insurance	119	44.9
No payment accepted	6	2.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	57	21.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	8	3.0
Other payments	2	0.8
Sliding fee scale	203	76.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	159	60.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	258	97.4
State substance abuse agency	216	81.5
State mental health department	222	83.8
State department of health	71	26.8
Hospital licensing authority	10	3.8
The Joint Commission	36	13.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	160	60.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	8	3.0
Council on Accreditation	16	6.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	3	1.1
Other state/local agency/organization	6	2.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	204	77.0

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	261	98.5
Screening for substance abuse	257	97.0
Screening for mental health disorders	185	69.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	234	88.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	106	40.0
Screening for tobacco use	159	60.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	146	55.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	111	41.9
No services offered	4	1.5
Testing	251	94.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	187	70.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	240	90.6
Screening for hepatitis B	46	17.4
Screening for hepatitis C	53	20.0
HIV testing	50	18.9
STD testing	41	15.5
TB screening	75	28.3
No services offered	14	5.3
Counseling	265	100.0
Individual counseling	262	98.9
Group counseling	256	96.6
Family counseling	256	96.6
Marital/couples counseling	252	95.1
Transitional services	260	98.1
Discharge planning	257	97.0
Aftercare/continuing care	233	87.9
No services offered	5	1.9
Pharmacotherapies	134	50.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	43	16.2
Naltrexone (oral)	91	34.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	93	35.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	56	21.1
Nicotine replacement	65	24.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	48	18.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	90	34.0
Methadone	13	4.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	55	20.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	33	12.5
No services offered	131	49.4
Ancillary services	263	99.2
Case management services	222	83.8
Social skills development	199	75.1
Mentoring/peer support	125	47.2
Child care for clients' children	20	7.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	180	67.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	125	47.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	152	57.4

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	89	33.6
Early intervention for HIV	44	16.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	138	52.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	133	50.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	167	63.0
Substance abuse education	253	95.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	117	44.2
Mental health services	164	61.9
Acupuncture	7	2.6
Residential beds for clients' children	17	6.4
Self-help groups	119	44.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	115	43.4
No services offered	2	0.8
Other services	63	23.8
Treatment for gambling disorder	48	18.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	17	6.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	31	11.7
No services offered	202	76.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	259	97.7
Relapse prevention	247	93.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	245	92.5
Motivational interviewing	236	89.1
Anger management	231	87.2
Brief intervention	224	84.5
Trauma-related counseling	216	81.5
12-step facilitation	203	76.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	149	56.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	134	50.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	110	41.5
Matrix model	162	61.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	91	34.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	26	9.8
Other treatment approaches	24	9.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	47	4
Number of clients ²	2,124	56
Number of designated beds	1,215	73
Utilization rate ³	174.8	76.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	18

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	51
Buprenorphine	5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	159	60.0
Any language other than English	137	51.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	4	2.9
On-call interpreter only	128	93.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	3.6
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	9	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	11.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	197	74.3
Adult women	84	31.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	93	35.1
Adult men	70	26.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	69	26.0
Criminal justice clients	71	26.8
DUI/DWI clients	98	37.0
Young adults	43	16.2
Adolescents	46	17.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	41	15.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	39	14.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	28	10.6
Seniors or older adults	27	10.2
LGBT ¹	21	7.9
Veterans	24	9.1
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	25	9.4
Members of military families	16	6.0
Active duty military	13	4.9
Other	3	1.1
No program or group offered	68	25.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

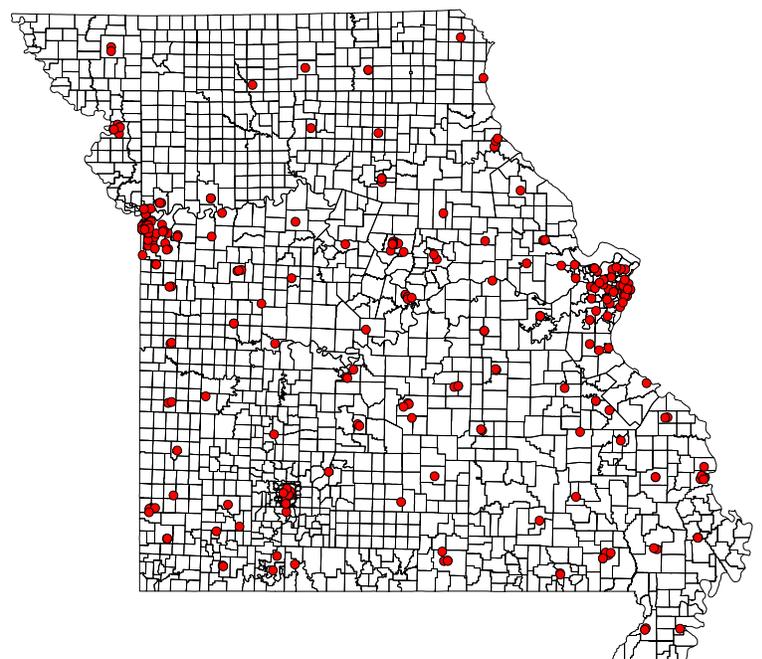
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Montana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Montana, 66 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 5,064 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Montana was 98.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	39	59.1	2,094	41.4	144	32.3
Private for-profit	9	13.6	822	16.2	30	6.7
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	3	4.5	426	8.4	23	5.2
Federal government	9	13.6	410	8.1	--	--
Tribal government	6	9.1	1,312	25.9	249	55.8
Total	66	100.0	5,064	100.0	446	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	57	95.0	2,679	54.1	306
Clients with drug abuse only	52	86.7	1,278	25.8	143
Clients with alcohol abuse only	52	86.7	999	20.2	111
Total	60		4,956	100.0	560

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 6.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	57	86.4	4,785	94.5	232	35	402	90.1
Regular	57	86.4	2,916	57.6	--	25		
Intensive	33	50.0	1,033	20.4	--	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	13.6	72	1.4	--	15		
Detoxification	6	9.1	3	0.1	1	2		
Methadone maintenance ²	12	18.2	761	15.0	232	13		
Residential (non-hospital)	17	25.8	187	3.7	--	10	44	9.9
Short term (<30 days)	10	15.2	95	1.9	--	8		
Long term (30+ days)	10	15.2	87	1.7	--	12		
Detoxification	4	6.1	5	0.1	--	3		
Hospital inpatient	6	9.1	92	1.8	--	25	--	--
Treatment	6	9.1	63	1.2	--	13		
Detoxification	6	9.1	29	0.6	--	8		
Total	66		5,064	100.0	232	34	446	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	489	0.1
Buprenorphine	138	0.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	146	0.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Total²	773	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	61	92.4
Private health insurance	56	84.8
Medicare	23	34.8
Medicaid	50	75.8
State-financed health insurance	48	72.7
Federal military insurance	34	51.5
No payment accepted	--	--
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	29	43.9
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	27	40.9
Other payments	1	1.5
Sliding fee scale	46	69.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	35	53.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	62	93.9
State substance abuse agency	54	81.8
State mental health department	25	37.9
State department of health	20	30.3
Hospital licensing authority	2	3.0
The Joint Commission	6	9.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	12	18.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	1	1.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	2	3.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	55	83.3

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	65	98.5
Screening for substance abuse	62	93.9
Screening for mental health disorders	55	83.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	63	95.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	30	45.5
Screening for tobacco use	33	50.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	52	78.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	48	72.7
No services offered	1	1.5
Testing	58	87.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	40	60.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	57	86.4
Screening for hepatitis B	19	28.8
Screening for hepatitis C	25	37.9
HIV testing	24	36.4
STD testing	21	31.8
TB screening	31	47.0
No services offered	8	12.1
Counseling	66	100.0
Individual counseling	66	100.0
Group counseling	66	100.0
Family counseling	63	95.5
Marital/couples counseling	59	89.4
Transitional services	66	100.0
Discharge planning	64	97.0
Aftercare/continuing care	63	95.5
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	32	48.5
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	9	13.6
Naltrexone (oral)	19	28.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	10	15.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	18	27.3
Nicotine replacement	17	25.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	12	18.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	27	40.9
Methadone	3	4.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	15	22.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	10	15.2
No services offered	34	51.5
Ancillary services	66	100.0
Case management services	57	86.4
Social skills development	48	72.7
Mentoring/peer support	37	56.1
Child care for clients' children	2	3.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	43	65.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	14	21.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	33	50.0

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	21	31.8
Early intervention for HIV	16	24.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	36	54.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	35	53.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	32	48.5
Substance abuse education	66	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	29	43.9
Mental health services	46	69.7
Acupuncture	3	4.5
Residential beds for clients' children	2	3.0
Self-help groups	20	30.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	24	36.4
No services offered	--	--
Other services	29	43.9
Treatment for gambling disorder	26	39.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	3	4.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	9	13.6
No services offered	37	56.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	66	100.0
Relapse prevention	63	95.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	64	97.0
Motivational interviewing	66	100.0
Anger management	47	71.2
Brief intervention	55	83.3
Trauma-related counseling	49	74.2
12-step facilitation	47	71.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	34	51.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	47	71.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	36	54.5
Matrix model	39	59.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	16	24.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	13.6
Other treatment approaches	7	10.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	16	4
Number of clients ²	187	92
Number of designated beds	222	78
Utilization rate ³	84.2	117.9
Average number of designated beds per facility	14	20

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	47
Buprenorphine	13
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	22	33.3
Any language other than English	19	28.8
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	4	21.1
On-call interpreter only	14	73.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	5.3
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	1	20.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	60.0
Other	1	20.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	60	90.9
Adult women	26	39.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	27	40.9
Adult men	26	39.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	21	31.8
Criminal justice clients	18	27.3
DUI/DWI clients	32	48.5
Young adults	17	25.8
Adolescents	26	39.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	12	18.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	14	21.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	11	16.7
Seniors or older adults	11	16.7
LGBT ¹	11	16.7
Veterans	18	27.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	11	16.7
Members of military families	6	9.1
Active duty military	9	13.6
Other	2	3.0
No program or group offered	5	7.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

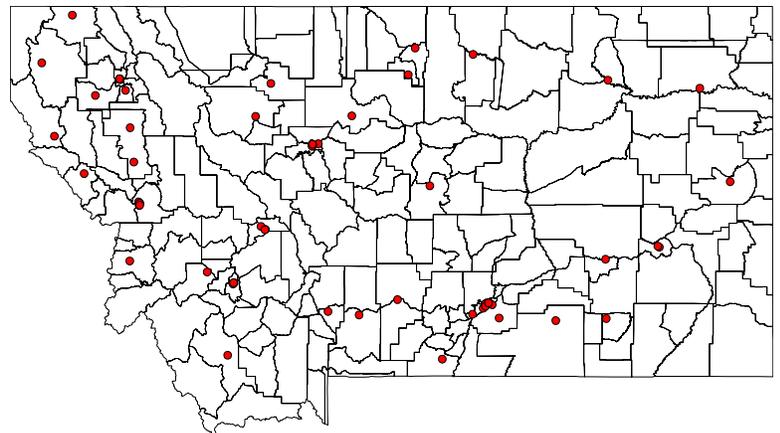
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Nebraska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Nebraska, 132 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 5,735 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Nebraska was 95.9 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	80	60.6	3,967	69.2	661	69.9
Private for-profit	29	22.0	996	17.4	190	20.1
Local, county, or community government	7	5.3	207	3.6	40	4.2
State government	3	2.3	39	0.7	24	2.5
Federal government	6	4.5	376	6.6	--	--
Tribal government	7	5.3	150	2.6	30	3.2
Total	132	100.0	5,735	100.0	945	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	120	97.6	2,640	47.2	149
Clients with drug abuse only	100	81.3	1,845	33.0	106
Clients with alcohol abuse only	101	82.1	1,105	19.8	71
Total	123		5,590	100.0	326

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 9.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	110	83.3	4,909	85.6	200	20	896	94.8
Regular	108	81.8	3,557	62.0	--	14		
Intensive	48	36.4	661	11.5	--	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	6	4.5	6	0.1	--	6		
Detoxification	5	3.8	34	0.6	1	11		
Methadone maintenance ²	10	7.6	651	11.4	199	17		
Residential (non-hospital)	40	30.3	824	14.4	--	16	49	5.2
Short term (<30 days)	16	12.1	312	5.4	--	14		
Long term (30+ days)	31	23.5	471	8.2	--	15		
Detoxification	11	8.3	41	0.7	--	3		
Hospital inpatient	1	0.8	2	--	--	2	--	--
Treatment	1	0.8	1	--	--	1		
Detoxification	1	0.8	1	--	--	1		
Total	132		5,735	100.0	200	20	945	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	619	0.2
Buprenorphine	--	--
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	52	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	17	0.3
Total²	688	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	114	86.4
Private health insurance	102	77.3
Medicare	52	39.4
Medicaid	102	77.3
State-financed health insurance	68	51.5
Federal military insurance	73	55.3
No payment accepted	5	3.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	17	12.9
Other payments	8	6.1
Sliding fee scale	85	64.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	70	53.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	116	87.9
State substance abuse agency	93	70.5
State mental health department	51	38.6
State department of health	70	53.0
Hospital licensing authority	14	10.6
The Joint Commission	27	20.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	46	34.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	1.5
Council on Accreditation	21	15.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	1.5
Other state/local agency/organization	5	3.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	92	69.7

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	129	97.7
Screening for substance abuse	122	92.4
Screening for mental health disorders	108	81.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	115	87.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	73	55.3
Screening for tobacco use	79	59.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	73	55.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	83	62.9
No services offered	3	2.3
Testing	87	65.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	59	44.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	82	62.1
Screening for hepatitis B	34	25.8
Screening for hepatitis C	33	25.0
HIV testing	24	18.2
STD testing	22	16.7
TB screening	42	31.8
No services offered	45	34.1
Counseling	132	100.0
Individual counseling	132	100.0
Group counseling	126	95.5
Family counseling	128	97.0
Marital/couples counseling	123	93.2
Transitional services	130	98.5
Discharge planning	127	96.2
Aftercare/continuing care	117	88.6
No services offered	2	1.5
Pharmacotherapies	67	50.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	12	9.1
Naltrexone (oral)	25	18.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	10	7.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	16	12.1
Nicotine replacement	32	24.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	29	22.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	57	43.2
Methadone	3	2.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	17	12.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	9	6.8
No services offered	65	49.2
Ancillary services	132	100.0
Case management services	102	77.3
Social skills development	98	74.2
Mentoring/peer support	67	50.8
Child care for clients' children	7	5.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	57	43.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	33	25.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	51	38.6

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	56	42.4
Early intervention for HIV	10	7.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	39	29.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	33	25.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	54	40.9
Substance abuse education	122	92.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	43	32.6
Mental health services	110	83.3
Acupuncture	2	1.5
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3.0
Self-help groups	63	47.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	47	35.6
No services offered	--	--
Other services	43	32.6
Treatment for gambling disorder	26	19.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	17	12.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	37	28.0
No services offered	89	67.4

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	127	96.2
Relapse prevention	126	95.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	130	98.5
Motivational interviewing	123	93.2
Anger management	111	84.1
Brief intervention	107	81.1
Trauma-related counseling	119	90.2
12-step facilitation	105	79.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	73	55.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	89	67.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	66	50.0
Matrix model	59	44.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	25	18.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	27	20.5
Other treatment approaches	22	16.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	35	--
Number of clients ²	736	--
Number of designated beds	748	--
Utilization rate ³	98.4	--
Average number of designated beds per facility	21	--

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	33
Buprenorphine	†
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	44	33.3
Any language other than English	67	50.8
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	7	10.4
On-call interpreter only	48	71.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	17.9
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	18	94.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	2	10.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	83	62.9
Adult women	42	31.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	49	37.1
Adult men	38	28.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	44	33.3
Criminal justice clients	33	25.0
DUI/DWI clients	19	14.4
Young adults	21	15.9
Adolescents	28	21.2
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	22	16.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	21	15.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	15.9
Seniors or older adults	18	13.6
LGBT ¹	14	10.6
Veterans	14	10.6
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	11	8.3
Members of military families	10	7.6
Active duty military	12	9.1
Other	5	3.8
No program or group offered	49	37.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

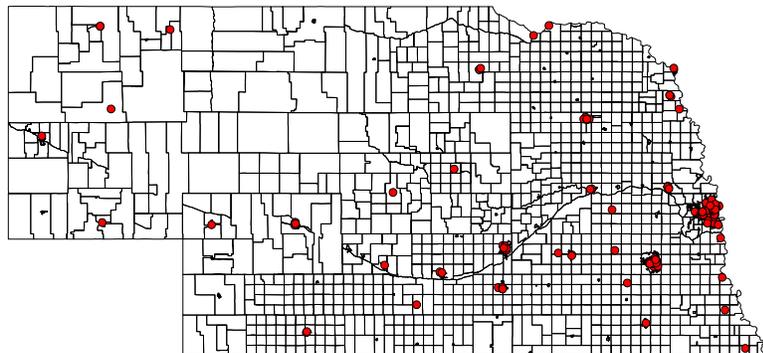
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Nevada

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Nevada, 79 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 6,930 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Nevada was 86.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	39	49.4	3,239	46.7	422	77.6
Private for-profit	27	34.2	3,071	44.3	108	19.9
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	3	3.8	226	3.3	--	--
Federal government	3	3.8	253	3.7	--	--
Tribal government	7	8.9	141	2.0	14	2.6
Total	79	100.0	6,930	100.0	544	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	69	95.8	2,144	34.2	84
Clients with drug abuse only	68	94.4	2,977	47.5	127
Clients with alcohol abuse only	60	83.3	1,146	18.3	47
Total	72		6,267	100.0	258

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 7.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	68	86.1	6,179	89.2	203	35	506	93.0
Regular	60	75.9	3,366	48.6	18	31		
Intensive	39	49.4	848	12.2	20	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	11.4	91	1.3	--	10		
Detoxification	19	24.1	169	2.4	23	7		
Methadone maintenance ²	17	21.5	1,705	24.6	200	10		
Residential (non-hospital)	18	22.8	487	7.0	3	14	14	2.6
Short term (<30 days)	8	10.1	107	1.5	--	12		
Long term (30+ days)	16	20.3	226	3.3	3	12		
Detoxification	5	6.3	154	2.2	--	7		
Hospital inpatient	8	10.1	264	3.8	9	34	24	4.4
Treatment	7	8.9	188	2.7	6	16		
Detoxification	8	10.1	76	1.1	3	11		
Total	79		6,930	100.0	202	35	544	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	1,555	0.4
Buprenorphine	33	0.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	228	0.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	31	0.5
Total²	1,847	0.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	68	86.1
Private health insurance	59	74.7
Medicare	18	22.8
Medicaid	62	78.5
State-financed health insurance	41	51.9
Federal military insurance	26	32.9
No payment accepted	2	2.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	13	16.5
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	46	58.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	43	54.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	70	88.6
State substance abuse agency	60	75.9
State mental health department	24	30.4
State department of health	37	46.8
Hospital licensing authority	11	13.9
The Joint Commission	16	20.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	16	20.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	1.3
Council on Accreditation	6	7.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	1	1.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	44	55.7

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	78	98.7
Screening for substance abuse	77	97.5
Screening for mental health disorders	59	74.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	73	92.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	38	48.1
Screening for tobacco use	41	51.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	54	68.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	46	58.2
No services offered	1	1.3
Testing	77	97.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	63	79.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	68	86.1
Screening for hepatitis B	31	39.2
Screening for hepatitis C	31	39.2
HIV testing	40	50.6
STD testing	28	35.4
TB screening	49	62.0
No services offered	2	2.5
Counseling	79	100.0
Individual counseling	78	98.7
Group counseling	78	98.7
Family counseling	70	88.6
Marital/couples counseling	68	86.1
Transitional services	78	98.7
Discharge planning	77	97.5
Aftercare/continuing care	73	92.4
No services offered	1	1.3
Pharmacotherapies	40	50.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	16	20.3
Naltrexone (oral)	22	27.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	13	16.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	17	21.5
Nicotine replacement	23	29.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	22	27.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	27	34.2
Methadone	11	13.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	24	30.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	10	12.7
No services offered	39	49.4
Ancillary services	79	100.0
Case management services	71	89.9
Social skills development	62	78.5
Mentoring/peer support	50	63.3
Child care for clients' children	4	5.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	50	63.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	34	43.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	43	54.4

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	26	32.9
Early intervention for HIV	22	27.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	36	45.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	27	34.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	40	50.6
Substance abuse education	77	97.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	35	44.3
Mental health services	51	64.6
Acupuncture	2	2.5
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.3
Self-help groups	52	65.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	35	44.3
No services offered	--	--
Other services	18	22.8
Treatment for gambling disorder	17	21.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	9	11.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	12	15.2
No services offered	61	77.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	78	98.7
Relapse prevention	68	86.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	61	77.2
Motivational interviewing	63	79.7
Anger management	57	72.2
Brief intervention	62	78.5
Trauma-related counseling	48	60.8
12-step facilitation	53	67.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	36	45.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	33	41.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	30	38.0
Matrix model	36	45.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	17	21.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	10	12.7
Other treatment approaches	7	8.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	18	6
Number of clients ²	487	190
Number of designated beds	543	143
Utilization rate ³	89.7	132.9
Average number of designated beds per facility	30	24

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	54
Buprenorphine	1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	8	10.1
Any language other than English	33	41.8
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	17	51.5
On-call interpreter only	8	24.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	24.2
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	25	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	3	12.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	62	78.5
Adult women	37	46.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	46	58.2
Adult men	35	44.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	28	35.4
Criminal justice clients	34	43.0
DUI/DWI clients	21	26.6
Young adults	25	31.6
Adolescents	21	26.6
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	22	27.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	25	31.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	18	22.8
Seniors or older adults	23	29.1
LGBT ¹	17	21.5
Veterans	20	25.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	15	19.0
Members of military families	9	11.4
Active duty military	10	12.7
Other	3	3.8
No program or group offered	17	21.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

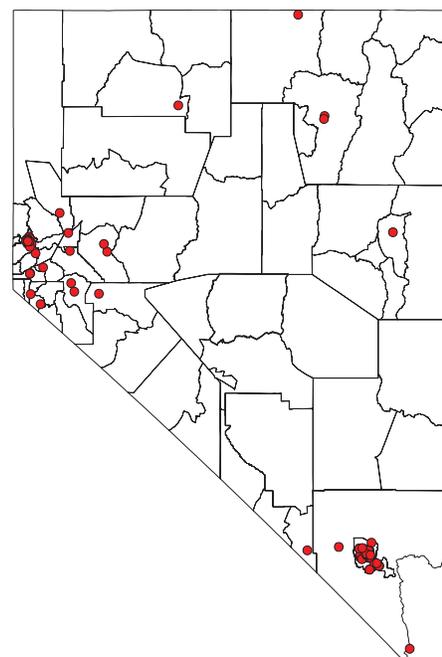
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — New Hampshire

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New Hampshire, 58 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 8,164 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in New Hampshire was 100 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	34	58.6	3,445	42.2	97	78.2
Private for-profit	22	37.9	4,670	57.2	5	4.0
Local, county, or community government	1	1.7	30	0.4	22	17.7
State government	1	1.7	19	0.2	--	--
Federal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	58	100.0	8,164	100.0	124	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	42	89.4	1,688	26.1	153
Clients with drug abuse only	46	97.9	3,852	59.5	358
Clients with alcohol abuse only	36	76.6	938	14.5	85
Total	47		6,478	100.0	596

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 11.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care									
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015						
			All clients				Clients age < 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	48	82.8	7,766	95.1	416	49	124	100.0	
Regular	46	79.3	4,207	51.5	--	45			
Intensive	15	25.9	141	1.7	--	11			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	8.6	27	0.3	--	3			
Detoxification	11	19.0	114	1.4	17	10			
Methadone maintenance ²	21	36.2	3,277	40.1	416	160			
Residential (non-hospital)	18	31.0	394	4.8	--	24	--	--	
Short term (<30 days)	11	19.0	161	2.0	--	12			
Long term (30+ days)	14	24.1	178	2.2	--	15			
Detoxification	8	13.8	55	0.7	--	15			
Hospital inpatient	2	3.4	4	--	--	4	--	--	
Treatment	1	1.7	--	--	--	--			
Detoxification	2	3.4	4	--	--	4			
Total	58		8,164	100.0	416	45	124	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	2,748	0.8
Buprenorphine	67	0.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	1,924	3.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	15	0.2
Total²	4,754	1.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	57	98.3
Private health insurance	38	65.5
Medicare	24	41.4
Medicaid	44	75.9
State-financed health insurance	15	25.9
Federal military insurance	24	41.4
No payment accepted	1	1.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	18	31.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	--	--
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	28	48.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	24	41.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	45	77.6
State substance abuse agency	35	60.3
State mental health department	17	29.3
State department of health	26	44.8
Hospital licensing authority	3	5.2
The Joint Commission	4	6.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	15	25.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	1	1.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	--	--

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	30	51.7

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	56	96.6
Screening for substance abuse	56	96.6
Screening for mental health disorders	42	72.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	55	94.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	29	50.0
Screening for tobacco use	42	72.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	36	62.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	24	41.4
No services offered	2	3.4
Testing	46	79.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	44	75.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	46	79.3
Screening for hepatitis B	23	39.7
Screening for hepatitis C	23	39.7
HIV testing	20	34.5
STD testing	11	19.0
TB screening	16	27.6
No services offered	12	20.7
Counseling	58	100.0
Individual counseling	58	100.0
Group counseling	56	96.6
Family counseling	55	94.8
Marital/couples counseling	56	96.6
Transitional services	56	96.6
Discharge planning	55	94.8
Aftercare/continuing care	53	91.4
No services offered	2	3.4
Pharmacotherapies	37	63.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	15	25.9
Naltrexone (oral)	21	36.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	18	31.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	16	27.6
Nicotine replacement	23	39.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	21	36.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	22	37.9
Methadone	8	13.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	21	36.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	16	27.6
No services offered	21	36.2
Ancillary services	57	98.3
Case management services	48	82.8
Social skills development	45	77.6
Mentoring/peer support	37	63.8
Child care for clients' children	3	5.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	31	53.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	16	27.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	24	41.4

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	19	32.8
Early intervention for HIV	14	24.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	32	55.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	26	44.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	34	58.6
Substance abuse education	56	96.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	14	24.1
Mental health services	34	58.6
Acupuncture	2	3.4
Residential beds for clients' children	3	5.2
Self-help groups	30	51.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	28	48.3
No services offered	1	1.7
Other services	10	17.2
Treatment for gambling disorder	7	12.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	3	5.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	10	17.2
No services offered	48	82.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	58	100.0
Relapse prevention	54	93.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	51	87.9
Motivational interviewing	49	84.5
Anger management	51	87.9
Brief intervention	42	72.4
Trauma-related counseling	41	70.7
12-step facilitation	43	74.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	31	53.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	33	56.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	18	31.0
Matrix model	22	37.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	16	27.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	15.5
Other treatment approaches	6	10.3

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	13	1
Number of clients ²	350	4
Number of designated beds	390	15
Utilization rate ³	89.7	26.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	30	15

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	207
Buprenorphine	5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	14	24.1
Any language other than English	18	31.0
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	4	22.2
On-call interpreter only	7	38.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	38.9
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	10	90.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	4	36.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	52	89.7
Adult women	32	55.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	24	41.4
Adult men	30	51.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	14	24.1
Criminal justice clients	12	20.7
DUI/DWI clients	14	24.1
Young adults	15	25.9
Adolescents	8	13.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	9	15.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	7	12.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	24	41.4
Seniors or older adults	6	10.3
LGBT ¹	3	5.2
Veterans	6	10.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	7	12.1
Members of military families	4	6.9
Active duty military	4	6.9
Other	3	5.2
No program or group offered	6	10.3

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

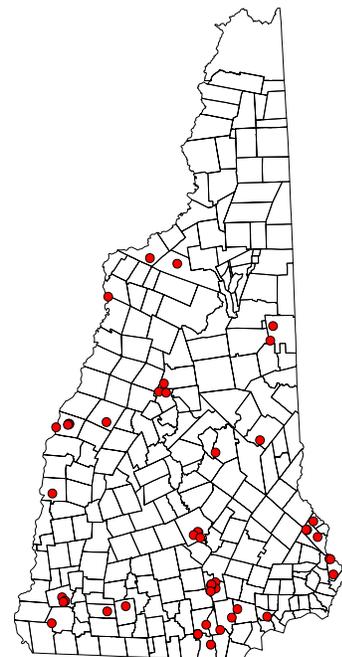
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — New Jersey

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New Jersey, 377 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 36,708 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in New Jersey was 91.4 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	210	55.7	21,839	59.5	855	60.7
Private for-profit	146	38.7	13,031	35.5	469	33.3
Local, county, or community government	11	2.9	808	2.2	82	5.8
State government	7	1.9	740	2.0	2	0.1
Federal government	3	0.8	290	0.8	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	377	100.0	36,708	100.0	1,408	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	340	93.7	14,525	39.9	197
Clients with drug abuse only	302	83.2	17,040	46.9	240
Clients with alcohol abuse only	294	81.0	4,794	13.2	65
Total	363		36,359	100.0	502

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 14.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	340	90.2	32,578	88.7	360	40	1,264	89.8
Regular	325	86.2	12,145	33.1	36	24		
Intensive	236	62.6	6,345	17.3	25	21		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	83	22.0	1,998	5.4	12	15		
Detoxification	30	8.0	307	0.8	10	10		
Methadone maintenance ²	83	22.0	11,783	32.1	329	7		
Residential (non-hospital)	56	14.9	3,404	9.3	60	38	144	10.2
Short term (<30 days)	23	6.1	886	2.4	25	20		
Long term (30+ days)	51	13.5	1,972	5.4	29	35		
Detoxification	16	4.2	546	1.5	161	20		
Hospital inpatient	14	3.7	726	2.0	27	18	--	--
Treatment	11	2.9	490	1.3	25	27		
Detoxification	12	3.2	236	0.6	2	15		
Total	377		36,708	100.0	399	40	1,408	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	36	2.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	13,103	3.7
Buprenorphine	365	1.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	21	2.9
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	801	1.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	216	3.4
Total²	14,506	3.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	343	91.0
Private health insurance	248	65.8
Medicare	113	30.0
Medicaid	215	57.0
State-financed health insurance	127	33.7
Federal military insurance	104	27.6
No payment accepted	17	4.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	11	2.9
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	0.5
Other payments	19	5.0
Sliding fee scale	280	74.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	194	51.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — New Jersey 2015

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	328	87.0
State substance abuse agency	300	79.6
State mental health department	161	42.7
State department of health	148	39.3
Hospital licensing authority	27	7.2
The Joint Commission	65	17.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	79	21.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	8	2.1
Council on Accreditation	21	5.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.5
Other state/local agency/organization	15	4.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	207	54.9

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	375	99.5
Screening for substance abuse	361	95.8
Screening for mental health disorders	301	79.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	355	94.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	233	61.8
Screening for tobacco use	246	65.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	194	51.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	157	41.6
No services offered	2	0.5
Testing	354	93.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	197	52.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	346	91.8
Screening for hepatitis B	63	16.7
Screening for hepatitis C	74	19.6
HIV testing	98	26.0
STD testing	66	17.5
TB screening	99	26.3
No services offered	23	6.1
Counseling	377	100.0
Individual counseling	373	98.9
Group counseling	365	96.8
Family counseling	371	98.4
Marital/couples counseling	362	96.0
Transitional services	368	97.6
Discharge planning	360	95.5
Aftercare/continuing care	327	86.7
No services offered	9	2.4
Pharmacotherapies	234	62.1
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	50	13.3
Naltrexone (oral)	91	24.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	85	22.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	76	20.2
Nicotine replacement	82	21.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	43	11.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	197	52.3
Methadone	34	9.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	100	26.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	46	12.2
No services offered	143	37.9
Ancillary services	377	100.0
Case management services	325	86.2
Social skills development	294	78.0
Mentoring/peer support	165	43.8
Child care for clients' children	33	8.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	224	59.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	149	39.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	160	42.4

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	156	41.4
Early intervention for HIV	97	25.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	203	53.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	166	44.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	211	56.0
Substance abuse education	365	96.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	165	43.8
Mental health services	304	80.6
Acupuncture	10	2.7
Residential beds for clients' children	9	2.4
Self-help groups	167	44.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	181	48.0
No services offered	--	--
Other services	126	33.4
Treatment for gambling disorder	88	23.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	44	11.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	90	23.9
No services offered	251	66.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	370	98.1
Relapse prevention	351	93.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	346	91.8
Motivational interviewing	338	89.7
Anger management	306	81.2
Brief intervention	298	79.0
Trauma-related counseling	267	70.8
12-step facilitation	315	83.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	211	56.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	172	45.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	199	52.8
Matrix model	144	38.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	34	9.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	37	9.8
Other treatment approaches	27	7.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	54	10
Number of clients ²	3,339	401
Number of designated beds	2,837	307
Utilization rate ³	117.7	130.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	53	31

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	146
Buprenorphine	4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	64	17.0
Any language other than English	154	40.8
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	97	63.0
On-call interpreter only	24	15.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	33	21.4
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	121	93.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	32	24.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	325	86.2
Adult women	194	51.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	194	51.5
Adult men	182	48.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	134	35.5
Criminal justice clients	131	34.7
DUI/DWI clients	151	40.1
Young adults	143	37.9
Adolescents	112	29.7
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	112	29.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	105	27.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	105	27.9
Seniors or older adults	98	26.0
LGBT ¹	88	23.3
Veterans	71	18.8
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	90	23.9
Members of military families	51	13.5
Active duty military	44	11.7
Other	17	4.5
No program or group offered	52	13.8

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

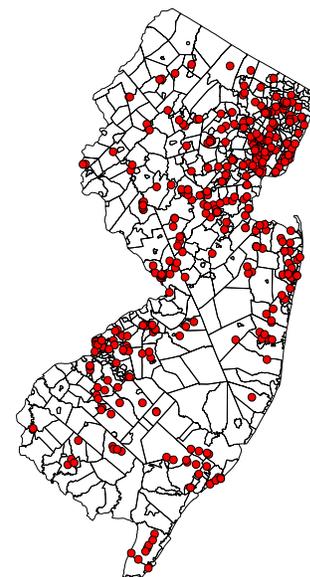
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — New Mexico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New Mexico, 159 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 15,062 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in New Mexico was 87.2 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	72	45.3	6,918	45.9	736	68.1
Private for-profit	51	32.1	6,378	42.3	175	16.2
Local, county, or community government	2	1.3	71	0.5	1	0.1
State government	8	5.0	174	1.2	45	4.2
Federal government	5	3.1	126	0.8	12	1.1
Tribal government	21	13.2	1,395	9.3	111	10.3
Total	159	100.0	15,062	100.0	1,080	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	135	93.1	5,857	39.5	333
Clients with drug abuse only	118	81.4	6,271	42.2	378
Clients with alcohol abuse only	112	77.2	2,715	18.3	156
Total	145		14,843	100.0	867

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 14.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	143	89.9	14,499	96.3	250	51	972	90.0
Regular	132	83.0	8,367	55.6	185	40		
Intensive	57	35.8	1,163	7.7	--	21		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	4.4	128	0.8	--	12		
Detoxification	12	7.5	50	0.3	5	16		
Methadone maintenance ²	27	17.0	4,791	31.8	250	27		
Residential (non-hospital)	22	13.8	449	3.0	--	18	95	8.8
Short term (<30 days)	8	5.0	119	0.8	--	12		
Long term (30+ days)	18	11.3	232	1.5	--	13		
Detoxification	9	5.7	98	0.7	--	14		
Hospital inpatient	5	3.1	114	0.8	1	20	13	1.2
Treatment	5	3.1	93	0.6	1	12		
Detoxification	3	1.9	21	0.1	--	8		
Total	159		15,062	100.0	250	41	1,080	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	14	1.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	4,088	1.1
Buprenorphine	188	0.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	2	0.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	702	1.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	49	0.8
Total²	5,029	1.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	118	74.2
Private health insurance	111	69.8
Medicare	68	42.8
Medicaid	125	78.6
State-financed health insurance	89	56.0
Federal military insurance	65	40.9
No payment accepted	12	7.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	21	13.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	29	18.2
Other payments	4	2.5
Sliding fee scale	76	47.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	92	57.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — New Mexico 2015

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	98	61.6
State substance abuse agency	53	33.3
State mental health department	45	28.3
State department of health	69	43.4
Hospital licensing authority	8	5.0
The Joint Commission	21	13.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	23	14.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	4.4
Council on Accreditation	4	2.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	14	8.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	98	61.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	159	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	150	94.3
Screening for mental health disorders	128	80.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	138	86.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	94	59.1
Screening for tobacco use	96	60.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	104	65.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	71	44.7
No services offered	--	--
Testing	110	69.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	69	43.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	100	62.9
Screening for hepatitis B	34	21.4
Screening for hepatitis C	35	22.0
HIV testing	34	21.4
STD testing	32	20.1
TB screening	42	26.4
No services offered	49	30.8
Counseling	159	100.0
Individual counseling	156	98.1
Group counseling	154	96.9
Family counseling	155	97.5
Marital/couples counseling	153	96.2
Transitional services	149	93.7
Discharge planning	142	89.3
Aftercare/continuing care	130	81.8
No services offered	10	6.3
Pharmacotherapies	82	51.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	19	11.9
Naltrexone (oral)	33	20.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	21	13.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	15	9.4
Nicotine replacement	28	17.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	29	18.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	66	41.5
Methadone	14	8.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	26	16.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	13	8.2
No services offered	77	48.4
Ancillary services	157	98.7
Case management services	111	69.8
Social skills development	121	76.1
Mentoring/peer support	75	47.2
Child care for clients' children	3	1.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	102	64.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	44	27.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	80	50.3

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	95	59.7
Early intervention for HIV	27	17.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	53	33.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	53	33.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	73	45.9
Substance abuse education	146	91.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	57	35.8
Mental health services	124	78.0
Acupuncture	20	12.6
Residential beds for clients' children	2	1.3
Self-help groups	55	34.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	51	32.1
No services offered	2	1.3
Other services	64	40.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	41	25.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	22	13.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	53	33.3
No services offered	95	59.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	151	95.0
Relapse prevention	142	89.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	143	89.9
Motivational interviewing	138	86.8
Anger management	137	86.2
Brief intervention	127	79.9
Trauma-related counseling	138	86.8
12-step facilitation	93	58.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	103	64.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	72	45.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	61	38.4
Matrix model	68	42.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	17	10.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	26	16.4
Other treatment approaches	29	18.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	19	5
Number of clients ²	401	113
Number of designated beds	483	125
Utilization rate ³	83.0	90.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	25	25

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	196
Buprenorphine	9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	20	12.6
Any language other than English	107	67.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	70	65.4
On-call interpreter only	11	10.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	26	24.3
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	80	83.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	21	21.9
Other	1	1.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	124	78.0
Adult women	78	49.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	77	48.4
Adult men	74	46.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	66	41.5
Criminal justice clients	53	33.3
DUI/DWI clients	38	23.9
Young adults	57	35.8
Adolescents	53	33.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	53	33.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	50	31.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	47	29.6
Seniors or older adults	45	28.3
LGBT ¹	42	26.4
Veterans	40	25.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	28	17.6
Members of military families	27	17.0
Active duty military	21	13.2
Other	7	4.4
No program or group offered	35	22.0

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

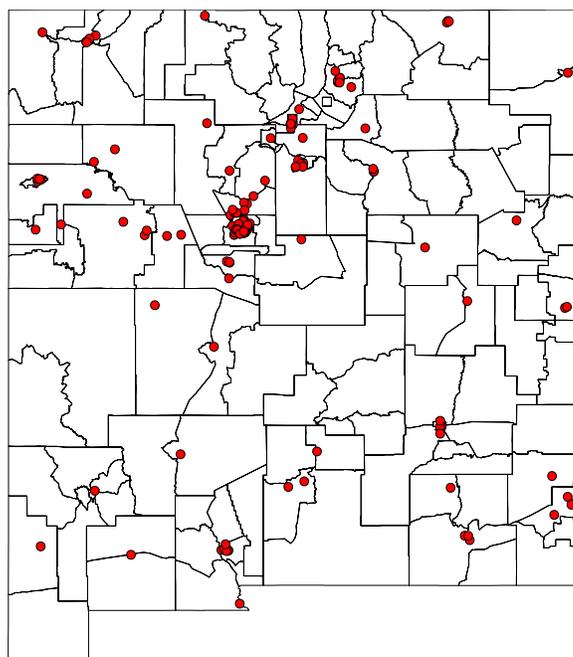
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — New York

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New York, 901 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 113,713 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in New York was 96.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	642	71.3	80,202	70.5	2,919	75.2
Private for-profit	143	15.9	19,436	17.1	615	15.8
Local, county, or community government	63	7.0	10,431	9.2	211	5.4
State government	40	4.4	2,301	2.0	129	3.3
Federal government	8	0.9	1,173	1.0	--	--
Tribal government	5	0.6	170	0.1	10	0.3
Total	901	100.0	113,713	100.0	3,884	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	830	95.4	54,964	48.9	340
Clients with drug abuse only	774	89.0	42,417	37.8	264
Clients with alcohol abuse only	711	81.7	14,908	13.3	92
Total	870		112,289	100.0	696

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 31.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care									
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015						
			All clients				Clients age < 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	612	67.9	101,982	89.7	310	110	3,595	92.6	
Regular	555	61.6	54,979	48.3	100	90			
Intensive	252	28.0	6,007	5.3	18	20			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	67	7.4	2,188	1.9	15	37			
Detoxification	66	7.3	801	0.7	9	5			
Methadone maintenance ²	355	39.4	38,007	33.4	323	15			
Residential (non-hospital)	242	26.9	9,986	8.8	63	24	262	6.7	
Short term (<30 days)	57	6.3	1,679	1.5	38	29			
Long term (30+ days)	192	21.3	7,776	6.8	86	22			
Detoxification	33	3.7	531	0.5	24	10			
Hospital inpatient	76	8.4	1,745	1.5	18	18	27	0.7	
Treatment	61	6.8	1,044	0.9	19	19			
Detoxification	47	5.2	701	0.6	14	6			
Total	901		113,713	100.0	195	73	3,884	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	167	12.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	34,535	9.7
Buprenorphine	994	4.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	18	2.5
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	5,400	9.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	555	8.8
Total²	41,502	9.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	824	91.5
Private health insurance	680	75.5
Medicare	412	45.7
Medicaid	781	86.7
State-financed health insurance	522	57.9
Federal military insurance	245	27.2
No payment accepted	13	1.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	45	5.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	25	2.8
Other payments	22	2.4
Sliding fee scale	717	79.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	428	47.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	871	96.7
State substance abuse agency	827	91.8
State mental health department	135	15.0
State department of health	318	35.3
Hospital licensing authority	103	11.4
The Joint Commission	251	27.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	87	9.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	18	2.0
Council on Accreditation	28	3.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	6	0.7
Other state/local agency/organization	33	3.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	479	53.2

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	886	98.3
Screening for substance abuse	841	93.3
Screening for mental health disorders	712	79.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	839	93.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	453	50.3
Screening for tobacco use	842	93.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	466	51.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	313	34.7
No services offered	15	1.7
Testing	886	98.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	801	88.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	877	97.3
Screening for hepatitis B	320	35.5
Screening for hepatitis C	343	38.1
HIV testing	320	35.5
STD testing	273	30.3
TB screening	389	43.2
No services offered	15	1.7
Counseling	901	100.0
Individual counseling	900	99.9
Group counseling	888	98.6
Family counseling	872	96.8
Marital/couples counseling	861	95.6
Transitional services	899	99.8
Discharge planning	892	99.0
Aftercare/continuing care	646	71.7
No services offered	2	0.2
Pharmacotherapies	747	82.9
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	253	28.1
Naltrexone (oral)	363	40.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	233	25.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	348	38.6
Nicotine replacement	528	58.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	353	39.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	575	63.8
Methadone	144	16.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	466	51.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	233	25.9
No services offered	154	17.1
Ancillary services	898	99.7
Case management services	659	73.1
Social skills development	687	76.2
Mentoring/peer support	453	50.3
Child care for clients' children	53	5.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	696	77.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	467	51.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	519	57.6

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	363	40.3
Early intervention for HIV	283	31.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	646	71.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	607	67.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	658	73.0
Substance abuse education	884	98.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	525	58.3
Mental health services	549	60.9
Acupuncture	30	3.3
Residential beds for clients' children	28	3.1
Self-help groups	456	50.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	745	82.7
No services offered	3	0.3
Other services	198	22.0
Treatment for gambling disorder	157	17.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	25	2.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	87	9.7
No services offered	703	78.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	890	98.8
Relapse prevention	864	95.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	819	90.9
Motivational interviewing	840	93.2
Anger management	765	84.9
Brief intervention	763	84.7
Trauma-related counseling	671	74.5
12-step facilitation	646	71.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	437	48.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	385	42.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	395	43.8
Matrix model	239	26.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	58	6.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	68	7.5
Other treatment approaches	83	9.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	234	68
Number of clients ²	9,859	1,654
Number of designated beds	10,125	1,741
Utilization rate ³	97.4	95.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	43	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	174
Buprenorphine	5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	162	18.0
Any language other than English	460	51.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	250	54.3
On-call interpreter only	94	20.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	116	25.2
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	343	93.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.3
Other	93	25.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	760	84.4
Adult women	527	58.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	481	53.4
Adult men	523	58.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	292	32.4
Criminal justice clients	327	36.3
DUI/DWI clients	202	22.4
Young adults	300	33.3
Adolescents	243	27.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	216	24.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	186	20.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	144	16.0
Seniors or older adults	188	20.9
LGBT ¹	149	16.5
Veterans	148	16.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	173	19.2
Members of military families	62	6.9
Active duty military	62	6.9
Other	54	6.0
No program or group offered	137	15.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

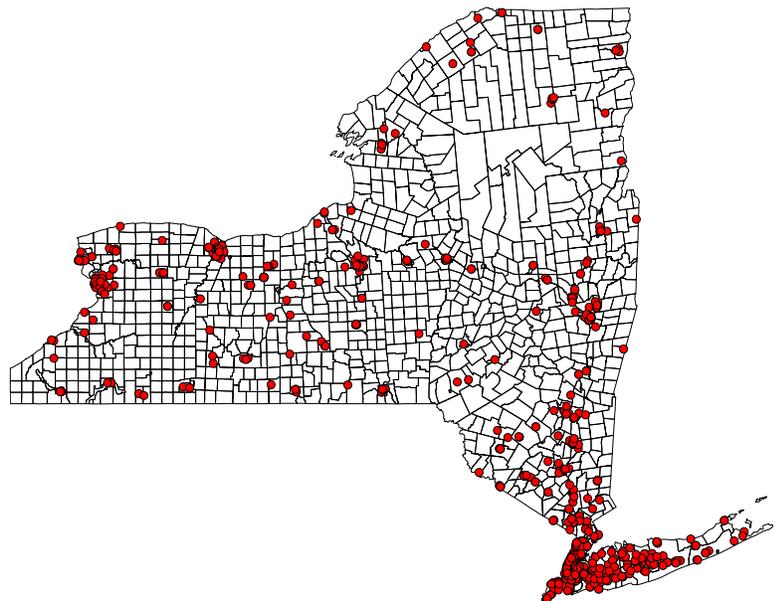
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — North Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In North Carolina, 440 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 42,026 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in North Carolina was 85.9 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	184	41.8	17,926	42.7	777	52.6
Private for-profit	222	50.5	20,039	47.7	656	44.4
Local, county, or community government	7	1.6	695	1.7	6	0.4
State government	13	3.0	1,085	2.6	32	2.2
Federal government	12	2.7	2,036	4.8	5	0.3
Tribal government	2	0.5	245	0.6	--	--
Total	440	100.0	42,026	100.0	1,476	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	379	93.1	14,432	34.8	176
Clients with drug abuse only	345	84.8	21,203	51.1	268
Clients with alcohol abuse only	316	77.6	5,833	14.1	72
Total	407		41,468	100.0	516

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 33.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	354	80.5	38,374	91.3	320	33	1,395	94.5
Regular	325	73.9	15,568	37.0	109	25		
Intensive	176	40.0	3,227	7.7	31	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	57	13.0	647	1.5	11	10		
Detoxification	32	7.3	284	0.7	7	4		
Methadone maintenance ²	106	24.1	18,648	44.4	305	50		
Residential (non-hospital)	93	21.1	3,196	7.6	18	11	81	5.5
Short term (<30 days)	27	6.1	379	0.9	21	12		
Long term (30+ days)	72	16.4	2,301	5.5	5	10		
Detoxification	19	4.3	516	1.2	10	10		
Hospital inpatient	25	5.7	456	1.1	31	7	--	--
Treatment	17	3.9	224	0.5	15	13		
Detoxification	23	5.2	232	0.6	24	5		
Total	440		42,026	100.0	310	28	1,476	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	48	3.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	13,665	3.8
Buprenorphine	1,915	9.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	2	0.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	3,722	6.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	78	1.2
Total²	19,382	4.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	386	87.7
Private health insurance	259	58.9
Medicare	170	38.6
Medicaid	272	61.8
State-financed health insurance	227	51.6
Federal military insurance	162	36.8
No payment accepted	10	2.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	17	3.9
Other payments	13	3.0
Sliding fee scale	203	46.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	202	45.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	384	87.3
State substance abuse agency	276	62.7
State mental health department	220	50.0
State department of health	158	35.9
Hospital licensing authority	20	4.5
The Joint Commission	57	13.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	186	42.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	10	2.3
Council on Accreditation	28	6.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.2
Other state/local agency/organization	23	5.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	188	42.7

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	429	97.5
Screening for substance abuse	419	95.2
Screening for mental health disorders	303	68.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	386	87.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	225	51.1
Screening for tobacco use	263	59.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	213	48.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	176	40.0
No services offered	11	2.5
Testing	399	90.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	284	64.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	385	87.5
Screening for hepatitis B	81	18.4
Screening for hepatitis C	96	21.8
HIV testing	121	27.5
STD testing	99	22.5
TB screening	142	32.3
No services offered	41	9.3
Counseling	440	100.0
Individual counseling	438	99.5
Group counseling	430	97.7
Family counseling	414	94.1
Marital/couples counseling	401	91.1
Transitional services	427	97.0
Discharge planning	401	91.1
Aftercare/continuing care	366	83.2
No services offered	13	3.0
Pharmacotherapies	264	60.0
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	80	18.2
Naltrexone (oral)	93	21.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	57	13.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	73	16.6
Nicotine replacement	112	25.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	97	22.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	212	48.2
Methadone	48	10.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	108	24.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	91	20.7
No services offered	176	40.0
Ancillary services	436	99.1
Case management services	294	66.8
Social skills development	296	67.3
Mentoring/peer support	181	41.1
Child care for clients' children	31	7.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	195	44.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	124	28.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	200	45.5

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	154	35.0
Early intervention for HIV	80	18.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	202	45.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	162	36.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	186	42.3
Substance abuse education	412	93.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	161	36.6
Mental health services	283	64.3
Acupuncture	8	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	23	5.2
Self-help groups	165	37.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	183	41.6
No services offered	4	0.9
Other services	102	23.2
Treatment for gambling disorder	54	12.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	43	9.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	91	20.7
No services offered	338	76.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	429	97.5
Relapse prevention	393	89.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	400	90.9
Motivational interviewing	402	91.4
Anger management	325	73.9
Brief intervention	337	76.6
Trauma-related counseling	283	64.3
12-step facilitation	316	71.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	242	55.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	218	49.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	178	40.5
Matrix model	188	42.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	53	12.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	52	11.8
Other treatment approaches	40	9.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	76	11
Number of clients ²	2,909	267
Number of designated beds	2,591	368
Utilization rate ³	112.3	72.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	34	33

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	136
Buprenorphine	19
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	103	23.4
Any language other than English	158	35.9
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	31	19.6
On-call interpreter only	100	63.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	27	17.1
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	53	91.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	8	13.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	359	81.6
Adult women	193	43.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	194	44.1
Adult men	168	38.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	139	31.6
Criminal justice clients	111	25.2
DUI/DWI clients	134	30.5
Young adults	114	25.9
Adolescents	99	22.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	91	20.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	106	24.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	102	23.2
Seniors or older adults	76	17.3
LGBT ¹	73	16.6
Veterans	84	19.1
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	83	18.9
Members of military families	64	14.5
Active duty military	53	12.0
Other	13	3.0
No program or group offered	80	18.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

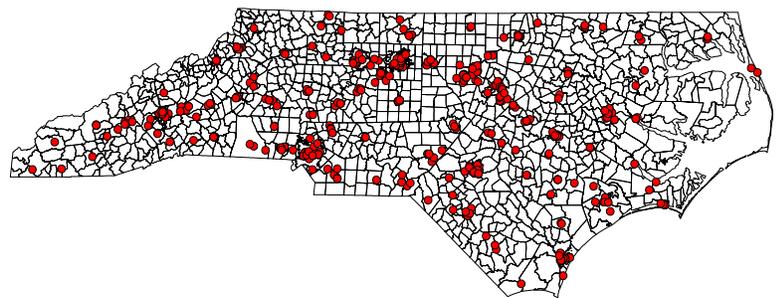
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — North Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In North Dakota, 64 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 2,404 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in North Dakota was 94.4 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	17	26.6	468	19.5	25	20.8
Private for-profit	30	46.9	988	41.1	26	21.7
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	11	17.2	823	34.2	65	54.2
Federal government	4	6.3	106	4.4	--	--
Tribal government	2	3.1	19	0.8	4	3.3
Total	64	100.0	2,404	100.0	120	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	62	98.4	1,384	57.6	226
Clients with drug abuse only	46	73.0	400	16.6	63
Clients with alcohol abuse only	52	82.5	620	25.8	103
Total	63		2,404	100.0	392

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 1.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care									
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015						
			All clients				Clients age < 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	57	89.1	1,949	81.1	--	13	110	91.7	
Regular	55	85.9	1,293	53.8	--	9			
Intensive	34	53.1	341	14.2	--	8			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	18	28.1	182	7.6	--	10			
Detoxification	7	10.9	53	2.2	--	5			
Methadone maintenance ²	2	3.1	80	3.3	--	80			
Residential (non-hospital)	22	34.4	396	16.5	--	12	10	8.3	
Short term (<30 days)	16	25.0	80	3.3	--	6			
Long term (30+ days)	19	29.7	305	12.7	--	10			
Detoxification	9	14.1	11	0.5	--	2			
Hospital inpatient	4	6.3	59	2.5	--	25	--	--	
Treatment	4	6.3	51	2.1	--	26			
Detoxification	4	6.3	8	0.3	--	4			
Total	64		2,404	100.0	--	13	120	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	--	--
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	--	--
Buprenorphine	--	--
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	84	0.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	25	0.4
Total²	109	--

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	54	84.4
Private health insurance	40	62.5
Medicare	20	31.3
Medicaid	23	35.9
State-financed health insurance	27	42.2
Federal military insurance	21	32.8
No payment accepted	4	6.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	14	21.9
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	20	31.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	23	35.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	60	93.8
State substance abuse agency	58	90.6
State mental health department	26	40.6
State department of health	16	25.0
Hospital licensing authority	5	7.8
The Joint Commission	6	9.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	2	3.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	--	--
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	2	3.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	23	35.9

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	63	98.4
Screening for substance abuse	58	90.6
Screening for mental health disorders	36	56.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	60	93.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	27	42.2
Screening for tobacco use	51	79.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	35	54.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	41	64.1
No services offered	1	1.6
Testing	52	81.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	41	64.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	50	78.1
Screening for hepatitis B	11	17.2
Screening for hepatitis C	11	17.2
HIV testing	10	15.6
STD testing	10	15.6
TB screening	18	28.1
No services offered	12	18.8
Counseling	64	100.0
Individual counseling	62	96.9
Group counseling	61	95.3
Family counseling	59	92.2
Marital/couples counseling	59	92.2
Transitional services	63	98.4
Discharge planning	60	93.8
Aftercare/continuing care	59	92.2
No services offered	1	1.6
Pharmacotherapies	24	37.5
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	15	23.4
Naltrexone (oral)	16	25.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	8	12.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	13	20.3
Nicotine replacement	10	15.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	12	18.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	23	35.9
Methadone	--	--
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	5	7.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	3	4.7
No services offered	40	62.5
Ancillary services	63	98.4
Case management services	44	68.8
Social skills development	43	67.2
Mentoring/peer support	27	42.2
Child care for clients' children	4	6.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	27	42.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	14	21.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	24	37.5

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	29	45.3
Early intervention for HIV	4	6.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	13	20.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	13	20.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	17	26.6
Substance abuse education	61	95.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	24	37.5
Mental health services	41	64.1
Acupuncture	4	6.3
Residential beds for clients' children	5	7.8
Self-help groups	26	40.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	26	40.6
No services offered	1	1.6
Other services	11	17.2
Treatment for gambling disorder	3	4.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	3	4.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	11	17.2
No services offered	53	82.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	61	95.3
Relapse prevention	55	85.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	51	79.7
Motivational interviewing	50	78.1
Anger management	40	62.5
Brief intervention	48	75.0
Trauma-related counseling	37	57.8
12-step facilitation	48	75.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	32	50.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	22	34.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	16	25.0
Matrix model	16	25.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	11	17.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	14.1
Other treatment approaches	2	3.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	18	3
Number of clients ²	370	59
Number of designated beds	440	83
Utilization rate ³	84.1	71.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	24	28

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	†
Buprenorphine	†
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	11	17.2
Any language other than English	9	14.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	--	--
On-call interpreter only	9	100.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	--	--
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	55	85.9
Adult women	23	35.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	24	37.5
Adult men	21	32.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	18	28.1
Criminal justice clients	16	25.0
DUI/DWI clients	27	42.2
Young adults	23	35.9
Adolescents	25	39.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	19	29.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	14	21.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	11	17.2
Seniors or older adults	9	14.1
LGBT ¹	9	14.1
Veterans	8	12.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	6	9.4
Members of military families	6	9.4
Active duty military	5	7.8
Other	1	1.6
No program or group offered	8	12.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

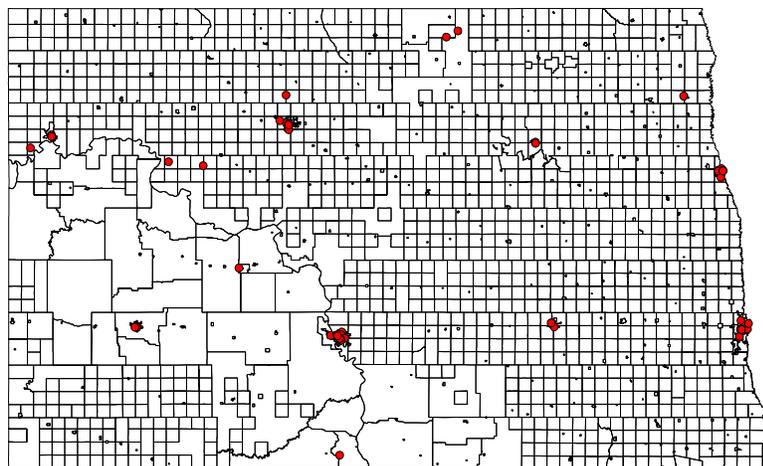
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Ohio

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Ohio, 370 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 45,129 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Ohio was 91.9 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	298	80.5	35,213	78.0	2,807	89.7
Private for-profit	47	12.7	6,513	14.4	312	10.0
Local, county, or community government	7	1.9	744	1.6	12	0.4
State government	5	1.4	467	1.0	--	--
Federal government	13	3.5	2,192	4.9	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	370	100.0	45,129	100.0	3,131	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	332	96.5	18,878	43.6	193
Clients with drug abuse only	300	87.2	18,455	42.6	193
Clients with alcohol abuse only	273	79.4	5,970	13.8	62
Total	344		43,303	100.0	448

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 26.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	323	87.3	42,006	93.1	395	60	2,899	92.6
Regular	308	83.2	23,939	53.0	110	41		
Intensive	195	52.7	5,374	11.9	27	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	46	12.4	564	1.2	10	11		
Detoxification	38	10.3	994	2.2	5	15		
Methadone maintenance ²	102	27.6	11,135	24.7	330	20		
Residential (non-hospital)	83	22.4	2,406	5.3	25	16	232	7.4
Short term (<30 days)	34	9.2	367	0.8	19	9		
Long term (30+ days)	72	19.5	1,786	4.0	29	16		
Detoxification	13	3.5	253	0.6	13	11		
Hospital inpatient	23	6.2	717	1.6	8	21	--	--
Treatment	16	4.3	490	1.1	--	24		
Detoxification	20	5.4	227	0.5	8	13		
Total	370		45,129	100.0	380	55	3,131	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	22	1.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	6,147	1.7
Buprenorphine	1,640	7.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	69	9.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	5,707	10.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	529	8.4
Total²	14,092	3.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	352	95.1
Private health insurance	289	78.1
Medicare	179	48.4
Medicaid	323	87.3
State-financed health insurance	153	41.4
Federal military insurance	154	41.6
No payment accepted	4	1.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	59	15.9
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	0.3
Other payments	14	3.8
Sliding fee scale	279	75.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	257	69.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	355	95.9
State substance abuse agency	323	87.3
State mental health department	222	60.0
State department of health	54	14.6
Hospital licensing authority	21	5.7
The Joint Commission	93	25.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	191	51.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	10	2.7
Council on Accreditation	22	5.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	8	2.2
Other state/local agency/organization	14	3.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	250	67.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	361	97.6
Screening for substance abuse	335	90.5
Screening for mental health disorders	260	70.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	340	91.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	212	57.3
Screening for tobacco use	205	55.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	213	57.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	190	51.4
No services offered	9	2.4
Testing	321	86.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	197	53.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	314	84.9
Screening for hepatitis B	77	20.8
Screening for hepatitis C	80	21.6
HIV testing	80	21.6
STD testing	55	14.9
TB screening	92	24.9
No services offered	49	13.2
Counseling	370	100.0
Individual counseling	366	98.9
Group counseling	365	98.6
Family counseling	350	94.6
Marital/couples counseling	344	93.0
Transitional services	363	98.1
Discharge planning	350	94.6
Aftercare/continuing care	316	85.4
No services offered	7	1.9
Pharmacotherapies	226	61.1
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	47	12.7
Naltrexone (oral)	106	28.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	92	24.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	64	17.3
Nicotine replacement	95	25.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	72	19.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	183	49.5
Methadone	17	4.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	110	29.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	71	19.2
No services offered	144	38.9
Ancillary services	370	100.0
Case management services	347	93.8
Social skills development	289	78.1
Mentoring/peer support	186	50.3
Child care for clients' children	54	14.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	279	75.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	139	37.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	240	64.9

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	144	38.9
Early intervention for HIV	59	15.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	190	51.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	188	50.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	208	56.2
Substance abuse education	353	95.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	208	56.2
Mental health services	260	70.3
Acupuncture	2	0.5
Residential beds for clients' children	22	5.9
Self-help groups	177	47.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	139	37.6
No services offered	--	--
Other services	149	40.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	114	30.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	24	6.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	74	20.0
No services offered	221	59.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	365	98.6
Relapse prevention	347	93.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	351	94.9
Motivational interviewing	325	87.8
Anger management	306	82.7
Brief intervention	288	77.8
Trauma-related counseling	288	77.8
12-step facilitation	286	77.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	185	50.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	160	43.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	171	46.2
Matrix model	129	34.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	47	12.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	48	13.0
Other treatment approaches	39	10.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	73	14
Number of clients ²	1,999	492
Number of designated beds	1,955	561
Utilization rate ³	102.3	87.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	27	40

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	53
Buprenorphine	14
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	1

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	210	56.8
Any language other than English	190	51.4
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	9	4.7
On-call interpreter only	148	77.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	33	17.4
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	41	97.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	5	11.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	295	79.7
Adult women	152	41.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	148	40.0
Adult men	126	34.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	105	28.4
Criminal justice clients	107	28.9
DUI/DWI clients	45	12.2
Young adults	76	20.5
Adolescents	114	30.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	52	14.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	59	15.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	57	15.4
Seniors or older adults	40	10.8
LGBT ¹	40	10.8
Veterans	45	12.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	30	8.1
Members of military families	20	5.4
Active duty military	15	4.1
Other	11	3.0
No program or group offered	71	19.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

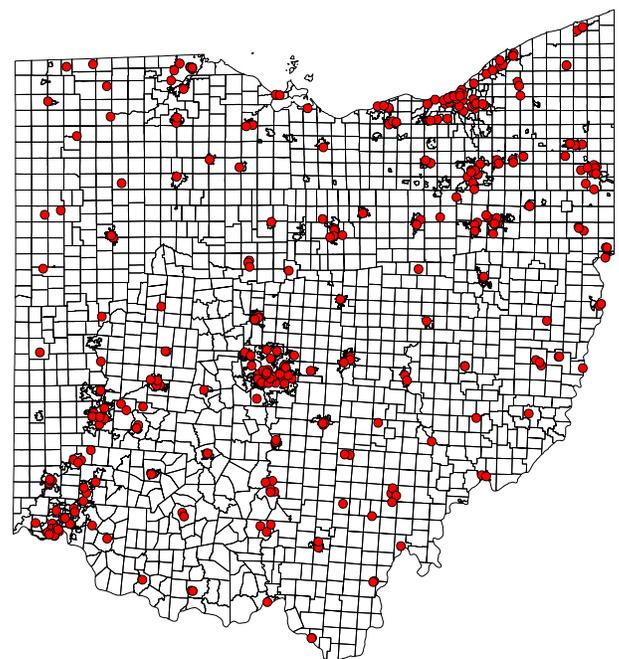
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Oklahoma

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Oklahoma, 208 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 16,783 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Oklahoma was 92.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	104	50.0	7,224	43.0	1,025	73.6
Private for-profit	54	26.0	6,815	40.6	267	19.2
Local, county, or community government	2	1.0	38	0.2	29	2.1
State government	12	5.8	925	5.5	23	1.7
Federal government	6	2.9	854	5.1	--	--
Tribal government	30	14.4	927	5.5	49	3.5
Total	208	100.0	16,783	100.0	1,393	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	190	96.0	7,038	45.2	206
Clients with drug abuse only	171	86.4	6,393	41.0	207
Clients with alcohol abuse only	162	81.8	2,150	13.8	67
Total	198		15,581	100.0	480

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 10.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	176	84.6	15,512	92.4	302	30	1,258	90.3
Regular	173	83.2	10,790	64.3	3	30		
Intensive	63	30.3	746	4.4	100	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	5.3	103	0.6	--	14		
Detoxification	16	7.7	217	1.3	2	5		
Methadone maintenance ²	21	10.1	3,656	21.8	254	5		
Residential (non-hospital)	46	22.1	1,171	7.0	--	24	135	9.7
Short term (<30 days)	22	10.6	160	1.0	--	10		
Long term (30+ days)	37	17.8	964	5.7	--	23		
Detoxification	13	6.3	47	0.3	--	6		
Hospital inpatient	11	5.3	100	0.6	10	7	--	--
Treatment	6	2.9	30	0.2	5	7		
Detoxification	10	4.8	70	0.4	5	8		
Total	208		16,783	100.0	302	30	1,393	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	3,500	1.0
Buprenorphine	36	0.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	191	0.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	33	0.5
Total²	3,760	0.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	164	78.8
Private health insurance	108	51.9
Medicare	57	27.4
Medicaid	147	70.7
State-financed health insurance	82	39.4
Federal military insurance	64	30.8
No payment accepted	10	4.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	15	7.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	37	17.8
Other payments	12	5.8
Sliding fee scale	103	49.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	140	67.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	186	89.4
State substance abuse agency	153	73.6
State mental health department	131	63.0
State department of health	53	25.5
Hospital licensing authority	10	4.8
The Joint Commission	31	14.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	102	49.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.5
Council on Accreditation	7	3.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	10	4.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	116	55.8

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	204	98.1
Screening for substance abuse	204	98.1
Screening for mental health disorders	174	83.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	191	91.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	102	49.0
Screening for tobacco use	162	77.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	166	79.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	137	65.9
No services offered	4	1.9
Testing	160	76.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	77	37.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	157	75.5
Screening for hepatitis B	36	17.3
Screening for hepatitis C	44	21.2
HIV testing	49	23.6
STD testing	30	14.4
TB screening	51	24.5
No services offered	48	23.1
Counseling	208	100.0
Individual counseling	207	99.5
Group counseling	205	98.6
Family counseling	204	98.1
Marital/couples counseling	200	96.2
Transitional services	208	100.0
Discharge planning	199	95.7
Aftercare/continuing care	182	87.5
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	93	44.7
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	13	6.3
Naltrexone (oral)	11	5.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	7	3.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	21	10.1
Nicotine replacement	46	22.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	34	16.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	69	33.2
Methadone	11	5.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	17	8.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	12	5.8
No services offered	115	55.3
Ancillary services	207	99.5
Case management services	190	91.3
Social skills development	163	78.4
Mentoring/peer support	128	61.5
Child care for clients' children	7	3.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	148	71.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	68	32.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	127	61.1

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	90	43.3
Early intervention for HIV	49	23.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	141	67.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	116	55.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	115	55.3
Substance abuse education	196	94.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	96	46.2
Mental health services	150	72.1
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	9	4.3
Self-help groups	74	35.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	137	65.9
No services offered	1	0.5
Other services	69	33.2
Treatment for gambling disorder	47	22.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	18	8.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	39	18.8
No services offered	139	66.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	200	96.2
Relapse prevention	193	92.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	198	95.2
Motivational interviewing	180	86.5
Anger management	170	81.7
Brief intervention	160	76.9
Trauma-related counseling	179	86.1
12-step facilitation	121	58.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	96	46.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	69	33.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	104	50.0
Matrix model	90	43.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	43	20.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	12	5.8
Other treatment approaches	24	11.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	39	4
Number of clients ²	1,164	77
Number of designated beds	1,206	113
Utilization rate ³	96.5	68.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	31	28

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	89
Buprenorphine	1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	79	38.0
Any language other than English	90	43.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	14	15.6
On-call interpreter only	58	64.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	18	20.0
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	28	87.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	9.4
Other	4	12.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	159	76.4
Adult women	110	52.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	91	43.8
Adult men	104	50.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	90	43.3
Criminal justice clients	76	36.5
DUI/DWI clients	41	19.7
Young adults	58	27.9
Adolescents	70	33.7
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	55	26.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	57	27.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	42	20.2
Seniors or older adults	35	16.8
LGBT ¹	36	17.3
Veterans	36	17.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	28	13.5
Members of military families	22	10.6
Active duty military	17	8.2
Other	8	3.8
No program or group offered	48	23.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

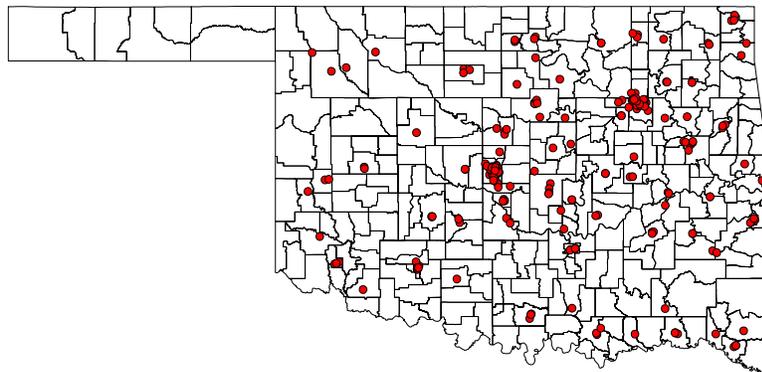
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Oregon

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Oregon, 237 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 30,401 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Oregon was 92.7 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	138	58.2	19,950	65.6	2,093	81.7
Private for-profit	61	25.7	6,782	22.3	139	5.4
Local, county, or community government	25	10.5	2,660	8.7	256	10.0
State government	1	0.4	14	--	--	--
Federal government	5	2.1	620	2.0	42	1.6
Tribal government	7	3.0	375	1.2	31	1.2
Total	237	100.0	30,401	100.0	2,561	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	215	97.3	14,725	49.9	421
Clients with drug abuse only	190	86.0	8,798	29.8	258
Clients with alcohol abuse only	190	86.0	6,009	20.3	173
Total	221		29,532	100.0	852

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 16.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	210	88.6	29,047	95.5	424	55	2,382	93.0
Regular	203	85.7	20,352	66.9	68	41		
Intensive	164	69.2	3,756	12.4	54	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	25	10.5	420	1.4	--	11		
Detoxification	16	6.8	94	0.3	4	6		
Methadone maintenance ²	25	10.5	4,425	14.6	374	5		
Residential (non-hospital)	46	19.4	1,258	4.1	--	21	179	7.0
Short term (<30 days)	33	13.9	267	0.9	--	10		
Long term (30+ days)	40	16.9	890	2.9	--	16		
Detoxification	23	9.7	101	0.3	--	4		
Hospital inpatient	3	1.3	96	0.3	--	17	--	--
Treatment	1	0.4	60	0.2	--	60		
Detoxification	3	1.3	36	0.1	--	14		
Total	237		30,401	100.0	424	50	2,561	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	12	0.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	4,663	1.3
Buprenorphine	385	1.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	1	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	216	0.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	57	0.9
Total²	5,322	1.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	223	94.1
Private health insurance	213	89.9
Medicare	77	32.5
Medicaid	193	81.4
State-financed health insurance	154	65.0
Federal military insurance	91	38.4
No payment accepted	4	1.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	43	18.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	40	16.9
Other payments	7	3.0
Sliding fee scale	188	79.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	127	53.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	232	97.9
State substance abuse agency	225	94.9
State mental health department	126	53.2
State department of health	55	23.2
Hospital licensing authority	6	2.5
The Joint Commission	13	5.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	29	12.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	0.8
Council on Accreditation	7	3.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	7	3.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	143	60.3

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	237	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	228	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	180	75.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	230	97.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	123	51.9
Screening for tobacco use	199	84.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	157	66.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	144	60.8
No services offered	--	--
Testing	234	98.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	101	42.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	232	97.9
Screening for hepatitis B	45	19.0
Screening for hepatitis C	48	20.3
HIV testing	42	17.7
STD testing	33	13.9
TB screening	68	28.7
No services offered	3	1.3
Counseling	237	100.0
Individual counseling	235	99.2
Group counseling	235	99.2
Family counseling	223	94.1
Marital/couples counseling	220	92.8
Transitional services	237	100.0
Discharge planning	234	98.7
Aftercare/continuing care	210	88.6
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	123	51.9
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	29	12.2
Naltrexone (oral)	33	13.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	27	11.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	23	9.7
Nicotine replacement	49	20.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	36	15.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	96	40.5
Methadone	12	5.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	38	16.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	26	11.0
No services offered	114	48.1
Ancillary services	237	100.0
Case management services	225	94.9
Social skills development	189	79.7
Mentoring/peer support	151	63.7
Child care for clients' children	28	11.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	162	68.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	101	42.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	153	64.6

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	107	45.1
Early intervention for HIV	39	16.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	105	44.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	105	44.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	124	52.3
Substance abuse education	231	97.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	123	51.9
Mental health services	160	67.5
Acupuncture	24	10.1
Residential beds for clients' children	12	5.1
Self-help groups	111	46.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	158	66.7
No services offered	--	--
Other services	97	40.9
Treatment for gambling disorder	73	30.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	15	6.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	46	19.4
No services offered	140	59.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	233	98.3
Relapse prevention	230	97.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	227	95.8
Motivational interviewing	230	97.0
Anger management	182	76.8
Brief intervention	184	77.6
Trauma-related counseling	196	82.7
12-step facilitation	167	70.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	135	57.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	167	70.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	100	42.2
Matrix model	135	57.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	27	11.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	32	13.5
Other treatment approaches	31	13.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	44	3
Number of clients ²	1,236	96
Number of designated beds	1,268	52
Utilization rate ³	97.5	184.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	17

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	116
Buprenorphine	10
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	105	44.3
Any language other than English	134	56.5
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	33	24.6
On-call interpreter only	71	53.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	30	22.4
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	59	93.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	3.2
Other	8	12.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	218	92.0
Adult women	132	55.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	111	46.8
Adult men	120	50.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	100	42.2
Criminal justice clients	92	38.8
DUI/DWI clients	125	52.7
Young adults	71	30.0
Adolescents	70	29.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	64	27.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	57	24.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	40	16.9
Seniors or older adults	36	15.2
LGBT ¹	38	16.0
Veterans	33	13.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	16	6.8
Members of military families	14	5.9
Active duty military	11	4.6
Other	13	5.5
No program or group offered	18	7.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

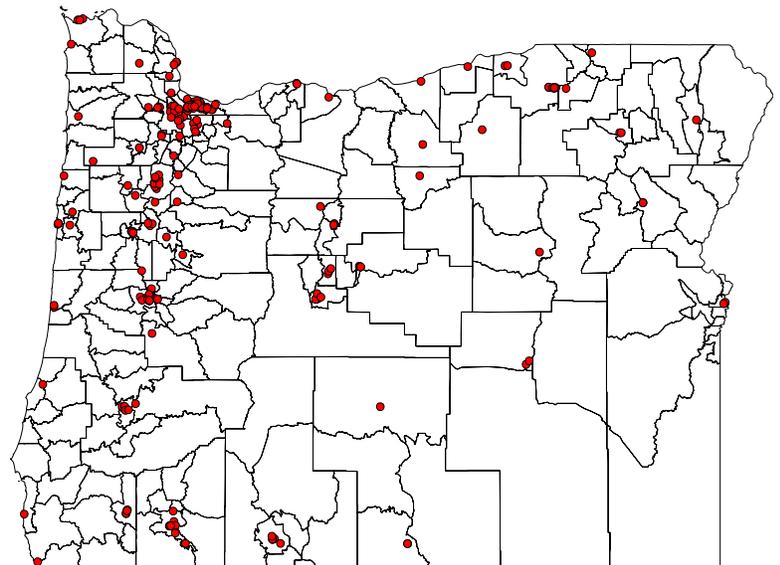
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Pennsylvania

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Pennsylvania, 523 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 59,584 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Pennsylvania was 94 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	311	59.5	30,589	51.3	1,783	74.6
Private for-profit	202	38.6	25,799	43.3	606	25.4
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	1	0.2	--	--	--	--
Federal government	9	1.7	3,196	5.4	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	523	100.0	59,584	100.0	2,389	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	448	88.7	22,167	37.3	206
Clients with drug abuse only	450	89.1	29,479	49.6	285
Clients with alcohol abuse only	387	76.6	7,790	13.1	73
Total	505		59,436	100.0	564

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 18.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	404	77.2	53,822	90.3	317	65	2,082	87.1
Regular	388	74.2	23,101	38.8	65	40		
Intensive	260	49.7	8,431	14.1	60	25		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	74	14.1	963	1.6	30	11		
Detoxification	24	4.6	81	0.1	2	10		
Methadone maintenance ²	118	22.6	21,246	35.7	305	28		
Residential (non-hospital)	131	25.0	5,433	9.1	33	24	304	12.7
Short term (<30 days)	65	12.4	2,251	3.8	40	20		
Long term (30+ days)	103	19.7	2,701	4.5	26	21		
Detoxification	36	6.9	481	0.8	14	10		
Hospital inpatient	24	4.6	329	0.6	24	9	3	0.1
Treatment	18	3.4	137	0.2	14	8		
Detoxification	22	4.2	192	0.3	13	7		
Total	523		59,584	100.0	272	50	2,389	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	79	5.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	20,408	5.7
Buprenorphine	1,061	5.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	51	7.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	2,469	4.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	273	4.3
Total²	24,262	5.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	481	92.0
Private health insurance	356	68.1
Medicare	133	25.4
Medicaid	423	80.9
State-financed health insurance	259	49.5
Federal military insurance	104	19.9
No payment accepted	1	0.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	29	5.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	0.4
Other payments	23	4.4
Sliding fee scale	245	46.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	186	35.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Pennsylvania 2015

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	506	96.7
State substance abuse agency	409	78.2
State mental health department	113	21.6
State department of health	420	80.3
Hospital licensing authority	34	6.5
The Joint Commission	118	22.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	126	24.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	13	2.5
Council on Accreditation	28	5.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	3	0.6
Other state/local agency/organization	12	2.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	259	49.5

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	514	98.3
Screening for substance abuse	493	94.3
Screening for mental health disorders	337	64.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	480	91.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	224	42.8
Screening for tobacco use	301	57.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	294	56.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	227	43.4
No services offered	9	1.7
Testing	468	89.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	309	59.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	454	86.8
Screening for hepatitis B	132	25.2
Screening for hepatitis C	154	29.4
HIV testing	157	30.0
STD testing	111	21.2
TB screening	210	40.2
No services offered	55	10.5
Counseling	523	100.0
Individual counseling	522	99.8
Group counseling	511	97.7
Family counseling	503	96.2
Marital/couples counseling	495	94.6
Transitional services	518	99.0
Discharge planning	511	97.7
Aftercare/continuing care	495	94.6
No services offered	5	1.0
Pharmacotherapies	334	63.9
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	72	13.8
Naltrexone (oral)	121	23.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	113	21.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	85	16.3
Nicotine replacement	106	20.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	75	14.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	231	44.2
Methadone	76	14.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	132	25.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	63	12.0
No services offered	189	36.1
Ancillary services	523	100.0
Case management services	367	70.2
Social skills development	366	70.0
Mentoring/peer support	277	53.0
Child care for clients' children	40	7.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	359	68.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	163	31.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	289	55.3

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	179	34.2
Early intervention for HIV	143	27.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	295	56.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	237	45.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	261	49.9
Substance abuse education	507	96.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	251	48.0
Mental health services	297	56.8
Acupuncture	13	2.5
Residential beds for clients' children	16	3.1
Self-help groups	263	50.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	181	34.6
No services offered	--	--
Other services	168	32.1
Treatment for gambling disorder	132	25.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	42	8.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	92	17.6
No services offered	355	67.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	517	98.9
Relapse prevention	491	93.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	492	94.1
Motivational interviewing	475	90.8
Anger management	417	79.7
Brief intervention	416	79.5
Trauma-related counseling	405	77.4
12-step facilitation	449	85.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	280	53.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	279	53.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	247	47.2
Matrix model	137	26.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	51	9.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	54	10.3
Other treatment approaches	55	10.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	123	15
Number of clients ²	5,292	242
Number of designated beds	5,570	392
Utilization rate ³	95.0	61.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	45	26

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	159
Buprenorphine	8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	117	22.4
Any language other than English	171	32.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	66	38.6
On-call interpreter only	71	41.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	34	19.9
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	93	93.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	23	23.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	444	84.9
Adult women	257	49.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	248	47.4
Adult men	230	44.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	182	34.8
Criminal justice clients	169	32.3
DUI/DWI clients	116	22.2
Young adults	161	30.8
Adolescents	121	23.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	122	23.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	133	25.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	118	22.6
Seniors or older adults	103	19.7
LGBT ¹	101	19.3
Veterans	94	18.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	104	19.9
Members of military families	50	9.6
Active duty military	39	7.5
Other	25	4.8
No program or group offered	77	14.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

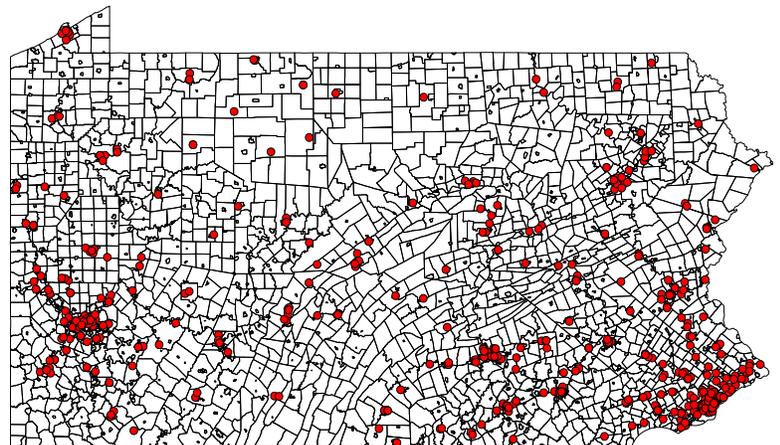
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Puerto Rico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Puerto Rico, 146 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 11,358 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Puerto Rico was 88.7 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	94	64.4	3,047	26.8	612	57.0
Private for-profit	27	18.5	1,762	15.5	160	14.9
Local, county, or community government	1	0.7	72	0.6	--	--
State government	23	15.8	6,136	54.0	302	28.1
Federal government	1	0.7	341	3.0	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	146	100.0	11,358	100.0	1,074	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	101	79.5	3,338	29.9	93
Clients with drug abuse only	102	80.3	6,999	62.7	247
Clients with alcohol abuse only	76	59.8	824	7.4	29
Total	127		11,161	100.0	369

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 19.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care										
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015							
			All clients				Clients age < 18			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%		
Outpatient	53	36.3	7,817	68.8	800	30		347	32.3	
Regular	45	30.8	1,465	12.9	--	26				
Intensive	27	18.5	240	2.1	--	17				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	23	15.8	327	2.9	--	7				
Detoxification	15	10.3	258	2.3	--	13				
Methadone maintenance ²	23	15.8	5,527	48.7	800	44				
Residential (non-hospital)	93	63.7	2,971	26.2	72	18		603	56.1	
Short term (<30 days)	18	12.3	97	0.9	--	10				
Long term (30+ days)	90	61.6	2,410	21.2	72	16				
Detoxification	19	13.0	464	4.1	--	10				
Hospital inpatient	16	11.0	570	5.0	--	10		124	11.5	
Treatment	13	8.9	302	2.7	--	23				
Detoxification	13	8.9	268	2.4	--	6				
Total	146		11,358	100.0	785	19		1,074	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	7	0.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	4,515	1.3
Buprenorphine	1	--
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	701	1.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	13	0.2
Total²	5,230	1.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	61	41.8
Private health insurance	39	26.7
Medicare	25	17.1
Medicaid	21	14.4
State-financed health insurance	34	23.3
Federal military insurance	22	15.1
No payment accepted	78	53.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	2.1
Other payments	4	2.7
Sliding fee scale	16	11.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	117	80.1

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	140	95.9
State substance abuse agency	134	91.8
State mental health department	114	78.1
State department of health	125	85.6
Hospital licensing authority	22	15.1
The Joint Commission	41	28.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	17	11.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	10	6.8
Council on Accreditation	10	6.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	14	9.6
Other state/local agency/organization	25	17.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	99	67.8

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	145	99.3
Screening for substance abuse	144	98.6
Screening for mental health disorders	74	50.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	126	86.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	85	58.2
Screening for tobacco use	54	37.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	84	57.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	52	35.6
No services offered	1	0.7
Testing	137	93.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	33	22.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	130	89.0
Screening for hepatitis B	48	32.9
Screening for hepatitis C	49	33.6
HIV testing	68	46.6
STD testing	56	38.4
TB screening	62	42.5
No services offered	9	6.2
Counseling	146	100.0
Individual counseling	145	99.3
Group counseling	142	97.3
Family counseling	141	96.6
Marital/couples counseling	138	94.5
Transitional services	132	90.4
Discharge planning	120	82.2
Aftercare/continuing care	99	67.8
No services offered	14	9.6
Pharmacotherapies	54	37.0
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	6	4.1
Naltrexone (oral)	9	6.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	2	1.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	12	8.2
Nicotine replacement	16	11.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	19	13.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	42	28.8
Methadone	7	4.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	26	17.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	12	8.2
No services offered	92	63.0
Ancillary services	145	99.3
Case management services	124	84.9
Social skills development	121	82.9
Mentoring/peer support	88	60.3
Child care for clients' children	14	9.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	108	74.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	82	56.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	91	62.3

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	67	45.9
Early intervention for HIV	69	47.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	94	64.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	62	42.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	100	68.5
Substance abuse education	142	97.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	95	65.1
Mental health services	84	57.5
Acupuncture	13	8.9
Residential beds for clients' children	6	4.1
Self-help groups	50	34.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	47	32.2
No services offered	1	0.7
Other services	30	20.5
Treatment for gambling disorder	24	16.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	11	7.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	21	14.4
No services offered	116	79.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	134	91.8
Relapse prevention	119	81.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	107	73.3
Motivational interviewing	110	75.3
Anger management	114	78.1
Brief intervention	116	79.5
Trauma-related counseling	75	51.4
12-step facilitation	57	39.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	75	51.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	37	25.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	71	48.6
Matrix model	24	16.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	12	8.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	24	16.4
Other treatment approaches	12	8.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	78	7
Number of clients ²	2,774	352
Number of designated beds	2,553	198
Utilization rate ³	108.7	177.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	28

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	130
Buprenorphine	0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	21	14.4
Any language other than English	128	87.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	94	73.4
On-call interpreter only	10	7.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	24	18.8
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	118	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	0.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	108	74.0
Adult women	39	26.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	66	45.2
Adult men	81	55.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	45	30.8
Criminal justice clients	72	49.3
DUI/DWI clients	9	6.2
Young adults	69	47.3
Adolescents	23	15.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	50	34.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	52	35.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	19	13.0
Seniors or older adults	71	48.6
LGBT ¹	61	41.8
Veterans	60	41.1
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	67	45.9
Members of military families	41	28.1
Active duty military	22	15.1
Other	3	2.1
No program or group offered	36	24.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

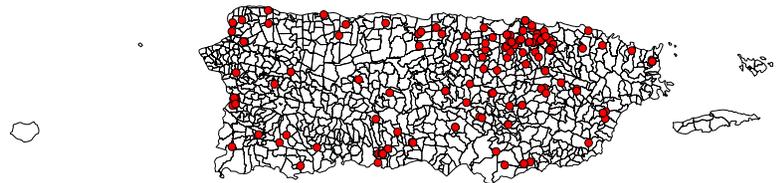
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Rhode Island

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Rhode Island, 47 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 14,269 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Rhode Island was 87.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	32	68.1	8,967	62.8	98	66.2
Private for-profit	13	27.7	4,896	34.3	50	33.8
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	2	4.3	406	2.8	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	47	100.0	14,269	100.0	148	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	43	95.6	6,263	45.5	730
Clients with drug abuse only	37	82.2	4,674	34.0	549
Clients with alcohol abuse only	32	71.1	2,814	20.5	330
Total	45		13,751	100.0	1,609

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care									
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015						
			All clients				Clients age < 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	41	87.2	9,005	63.1	354	75	130	87.8	
Regular	39	83.0	3,300	23.1	129	55			
Intensive	21	44.7	610	4.3	18	22			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	6	12.8	82	0.6	33	16			
Detoxification	13	27.7	14	0.1	2	10			
Methadone maintenance ²	19	40.4	4,999	35.0	300	55			
Residential (non-hospital)	12	25.5	1,723	12.1	756	17	18	12.2	
Short term (<30 days)	10	21.3	671	4.7	306	8			
Long term (30+ days)	10	21.3	1,052	7.4	900	15			
Detoxification	2	4.3	--	--	--	--			
Hospital inpatient	4	8.5	3,541	24.8	19	--	--	--	
Treatment	3	6.4	1,519	10.6	17	--			
Detoxification	4	8.5	2,022	14.2	11	--			
Total	47		14,269	100.0	354	50	148	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	16	1.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	6,213	1.7
Buprenorphine	454	2.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	11	1.5
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	624	1.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	250	4.0
Total²	7,552	1.7

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	45	95.7
Private health insurance	43	91.5
Medicare	20	42.6
Medicaid	41	87.2
State-financed health insurance	38	80.9
Federal military insurance	25	53.2
No payment accepted	--	--
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	27	57.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	4.3
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	19	40.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	16	34.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Rhode Island 2015

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	45	95.7
State substance abuse agency	40	85.1
State mental health department	36	76.6
State department of health	26	55.3
Hospital licensing authority	9	19.1
The Joint Commission	12	25.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	25	53.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	2.1
Council on Accreditation	3	6.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	2.1
Other state/local agency/organization	1	2.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	25	53.2

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	47	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	46	97.9
Screening for mental health disorders	39	83.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	47	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	30	63.8
Screening for tobacco use	36	76.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	34	72.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	25	53.2
No services offered	--	--
Testing	46	97.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	39	83.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	46	97.9
Screening for hepatitis B	14	29.8
Screening for hepatitis C	17	36.2
HIV testing	15	31.9
STD testing	8	17.0
TB screening	21	44.7
No services offered	1	2.1
Counseling	47	100.0
Individual counseling	46	97.9
Group counseling	46	97.9
Family counseling	46	97.9
Marital/couples counseling	46	97.9
Transitional services	47	100.0
Discharge planning	47	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	45	95.7
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	39	83.0
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	21	44.7
Naltrexone (oral)	20	42.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	14	29.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	17	36.2
Nicotine replacement	23	48.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	19	40.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	28	59.6
Methadone	16	34.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	21	44.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	10	21.3
No services offered	8	17.0
Ancillary services	47	100.0
Case management services	43	91.5
Social skills development	37	78.7
Mentoring/peer support	26	55.3
Child care for clients' children	5	10.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	36	76.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	18	38.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	32	68.1

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	22	46.8
Early intervention for HIV	18	38.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	33	70.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	32	68.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	33	70.2
Substance abuse education	46	97.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	28	59.6
Mental health services	33	70.2
Acupuncture	4	8.5
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2.1
Self-help groups	20	42.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	28	59.6
No services offered	--	--
Other services	21	44.7
Treatment for gambling disorder	18	38.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	7	14.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	13	27.7
No services offered	26	55.3

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	46	97.9
Relapse prevention	45	95.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	43	91.5
Motivational interviewing	44	93.6
Anger management	37	78.7
Brief intervention	41	87.2
Trauma-related counseling	38	80.9
12-step facilitation	37	78.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	29	61.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	29	61.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	16	34.0
Matrix model	16	34.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	4	8.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	4	8.5
Other treatment approaches	6	12.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	12	3
Number of clients ²	1,723	3,538
Number of designated beds	1,721	3,543
Utilization rate ³	100.1	99.9
Average number of designated beds per facility	143	1,181

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	588
Buprenorphine	43
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	1

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	12	25.5
Any language other than English	32	68.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	12	37.5
On-call interpreter only	13	40.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	21.9
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	16	84.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	7	36.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	43	91.5
Adult women	28	59.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	24	51.1
Adult men	25	53.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	13	27.7
Criminal justice clients	11	23.4
DUI/DWI clients	13	27.7
Young adults	9	19.1
Adolescents	8	17.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	9	19.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	11	23.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	11	23.4
Seniors or older adults	15	31.9
LGBT ¹	9	19.1
Veterans	11	23.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	8	17.0
Members of military families	6	12.8
Active duty military	6	12.8
Other	1	2.1
No program or group offered	4	8.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

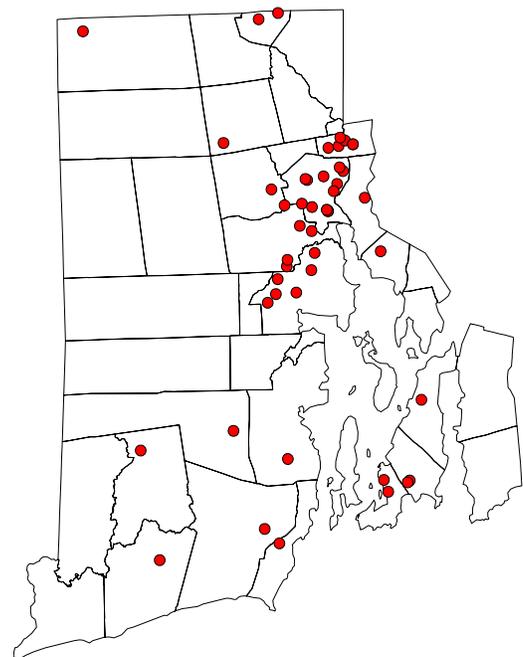
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — South Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In South Carolina, 109 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 18,236 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in South Carolina was 91.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	39	35.8	5,272	28.9	786	45.0
Private for-profit	29	26.6	5,278	28.9	73	4.2
Local, county, or community government	22	20.2	4,819	26.4	621	35.5
State government	14	12.8	2,281	12.5	267	15.3
Federal government	5	4.6	586	3.2	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	109	100.0	18,236	100.0	1,747	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	94	92.2	7,651	45.0	178
Clients with drug abuse only	92	90.2	5,930	34.9	145
Clients with alcohol abuse only	85	83.3	3,409	20.1	77
Total	102		16,990	100.0	400

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 7.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	89	81.7	16,473	90.3	335	60	1,689	96.7
Regular	81	74.3	9,190	50.4	1266	52		
Intensive	43	39.4	1,907	10.5	308	18		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	10.1	200	1.1	7	10		
Detoxification	14	12.8	63	0.3	5	5		
Methadone maintenance ²	24	22.0	5,113	28.0	335	25		
Residential (non-hospital)	18	16.5	614	3.4	15	20	15	0.9
Short term (<30 days)	11	10.1	307	1.7	9	16		
Long term (30+ days)	8	7.3	276	1.5	5	20		
Detoxification	3	2.8	31	0.2	1	30		
Hospital inpatient	15	13.8	1,149	6.3	914	15	43	2.5
Treatment	12	11.0	405	2.2	265	13		
Detoxification	14	12.8	744	4.1	649	7		
Total	109		18,236	100.0	335	50	1,747	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	14	1.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	4,524	1.3
Buprenorphine	508	2.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	5	0.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	291	0.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	6	0.1
Total²	5,334	1.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	96	88.1
Private health insurance	75	68.8
Medicare	25	22.9
Medicaid	70	64.2
State-financed health insurance	52	47.7
Federal military insurance	39	35.8
No payment accepted	8	7.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	0.9
Other payments	2	1.8
Sliding fee scale	45	41.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	63	57.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	101	92.7
State substance abuse agency	68	62.4
State mental health department	11	10.1
State department of health	84	77.1
Hospital licensing authority	10	9.2
The Joint Commission	19	17.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	65	59.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	2.8
Council on Accreditation	2	1.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	6	5.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	58	53.2

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	108	99.1
Screening for substance abuse	102	93.6
Screening for mental health disorders	61	56.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	102	93.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	28	25.7
Screening for tobacco use	77	70.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	76	69.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	70	64.2
No services offered	1	0.9
Testing	105	96.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	74	67.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	102	93.6
Screening for hepatitis B	28	25.7
Screening for hepatitis C	33	30.3
HIV testing	51	46.8
STD testing	25	22.9
TB screening	49	45.0
No services offered	4	3.7
Counseling	109	100.0
Individual counseling	109	100.0
Group counseling	108	99.1
Family counseling	108	99.1
Marital/couples counseling	107	98.2
Transitional services	109	100.0
Discharge planning	107	98.2
Aftercare/continuing care	99	90.8
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	47	43.1
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	18	16.5
Naltrexone (oral)	19	17.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	17	15.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	18	16.5
Nicotine replacement	25	22.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	17	15.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	29	26.6
Methadone	14	12.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	30	27.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	23	21.1
No services offered	62	56.9
Ancillary services	108	99.1
Case management services	100	91.7
Social skills development	78	71.6
Mentoring/peer support	51	46.8
Child care for clients' children	7	6.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	49	45.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	31	28.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	43	39.4

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	38	34.9
Early intervention for HIV	47	43.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	67	61.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	47	43.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	49	45.0
Substance abuse education	107	98.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	24	22.0
Mental health services	47	43.1
Acupuncture	2	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	5	4.6
Self-help groups	63	57.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	52	47.7
No services offered	1	0.9
Other services	52	47.7
Treatment for gambling disorder	49	45.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	10	9.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	16	14.7
No services offered	57	52.3

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	106	97.2
Relapse prevention	106	97.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	100	91.7
Motivational interviewing	99	90.8
Anger management	80	73.4
Brief intervention	92	84.4
Trauma-related counseling	79	72.5
12-step facilitation	76	69.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	47	43.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	36	33.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	57	52.3
Matrix model	56	51.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	10	9.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	6.4
Other treatment approaches	12	11.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	18	11
Number of clients ²	614	1,122
Number of designated beds	692	209
Utilization rate ³	88.7	536.8
Average number of designated beds per facility	38	19

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	92
Buprenorphine	10
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	53	48.6
Any language other than English	65	59.6
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	5	7.7
On-call interpreter only	46	70.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	21.5
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	18	94.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	5.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	96	88.1
Adult women	54	49.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	39	35.8
Adult men	45	41.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	34	31.2
Criminal justice clients	39	35.8
DUI/DWI clients	50	45.9
Young adults	28	25.7
Adolescents	44	40.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	20	18.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	20	18.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	35	32.1
Seniors or older adults	19	17.4
LGBT ¹	11	10.1
Veterans	14	12.8
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	18	16.5
Members of military families	10	9.2
Active duty military	13	11.9
Other	4	3.7
No program or group offered	13	11.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

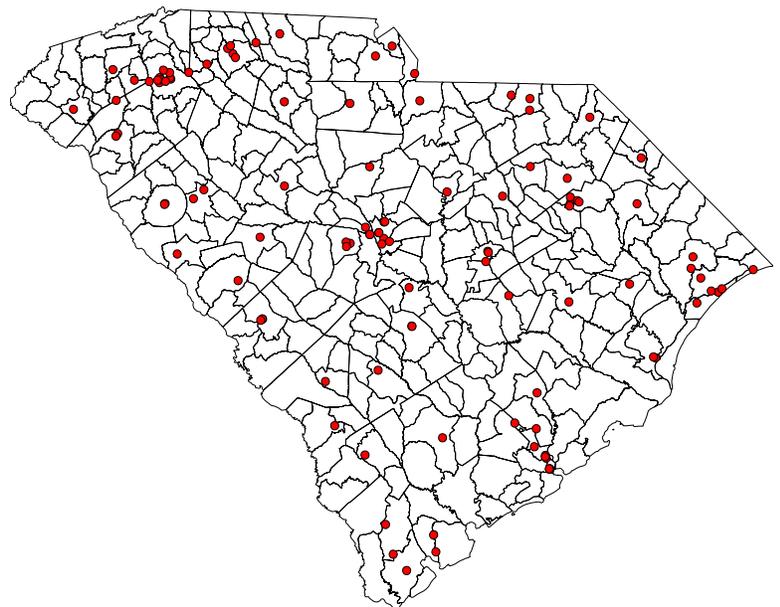
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — South Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In South Dakota, 70 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 2,964 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in South Dakota was 96.1 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	37	52.9	1,910	64.4	259	56.8
Private for-profit	11	15.7	491	16.6	41	9.0
Local, county, or community government	2	2.9	125	4.2	--	--
State government	4	5.7	42	1.4	14	3.1
Federal government	8	11.4	186	6.3	39	8.6
Tribal government	8	11.4	210	7.1	103	22.6
Total	70	100.0	2,964	100.0	456	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	61	95.3	1,450	53.8	181
Clients with drug abuse only	42	65.6	428	15.9	54
Clients with alcohol abuse only	52	81.3	818	30.3	111
Total	64		2,696	100.0	346

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 6.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care									
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015						
			All clients				Clients age < 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	58	82.9	2,308	77.9	5	29	322	70.6	
Regular	57	81.4	1,752	59.1	5	25			
Intensive	42	60.0	550	18.6	--	12			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	8	11.4	6	0.2	--	3			
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--	--			
Methadone maintenance ²	3	4.3	--	--	--	--			
Residential (non-hospital)	21	30.0	585	19.7	--	18	106	23.2	
Short term (<30 days)	15	21.4	229	7.7	--	14			
Long term (30+ days)	14	20.0	339	11.4	--	25			
Detoxification	2	2.9	17	0.6	--	17			
Hospital inpatient	8	11.4	71	2.4	--	13	28	6.1	
Treatment	7	10.0	68	2.3	--	14			
Detoxification	2	2.9	3	0.1	--	3			
Total	70		2,964	100.0	5	24	456	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1	0.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	5	--
Buprenorphine	--	--
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	5	--
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Total²	10	--

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	56	80.0
Private health insurance	54	77.1
Medicare	23	32.9
Medicaid	48	68.6
State-financed health insurance	40	57.1
Federal military insurance	32	45.7
No payment accepted	5	7.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	34	48.6
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	24	34.3
Other payments	1	1.4
Sliding fee scale	41	58.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	45	64.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	62	88.6
State substance abuse agency	53	75.7
State mental health department	13	18.6
State department of health	30	42.9
Hospital licensing authority	3	4.3
The Joint Commission	9	12.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	7	10.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	4.3
Council on Accreditation	3	4.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	1.4
Other state/local agency/organization	8	11.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	55	78.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	69	98.6
Screening for substance abuse	65	92.9
Screening for mental health disorders	52	74.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	68	97.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	32	45.7
Screening for tobacco use	58	82.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	50	71.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	53	75.7
No services offered	1	1.4
Testing	60	85.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	39	55.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	55	78.6
Screening for hepatitis B	17	24.3
Screening for hepatitis C	17	24.3
HIV testing	20	28.6
STD testing	16	22.9
TB screening	44	62.9
No services offered	10	14.3
Counseling	70	100.0
Individual counseling	69	98.6
Group counseling	67	95.7
Family counseling	69	98.6
Marital/couples counseling	68	97.1
Transitional services	70	100.0
Discharge planning	66	94.3
Aftercare/continuing care	64	91.4
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	30	42.9
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	11	15.7
Naltrexone (oral)	12	17.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	5	7.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	7	10.0
Nicotine replacement	17	24.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	15	21.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	27	38.6
Methadone	1	1.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	7	10.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	4	5.7
No services offered	40	57.1
Ancillary services	70	100.0
Case management services	50	71.4
Social skills development	53	75.7
Mentoring/peer support	30	42.9
Child care for clients' children	4	5.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	37	52.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	21	30.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	30	42.9

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	26	37.1
Early intervention for HIV	10	14.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	39	55.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	29	41.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	35	50.0
Substance abuse education	70	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	32	45.7
Mental health services	46	65.7
Acupuncture	1	1.4
Residential beds for clients' children	3	4.3
Self-help groups	35	50.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	26	37.1
No services offered	--	--
Other services	29	41.4
Treatment for gambling disorder	26	37.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	7	10.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	14	20.0
No services offered	41	58.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	68	97.1
Relapse prevention	63	90.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	63	90.0
Motivational interviewing	64	91.4
Anger management	51	72.9
Brief intervention	58	82.9
Trauma-related counseling	50	71.4
12-step facilitation	55	78.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	40	57.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	30	42.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	23	32.9
Matrix model	43	61.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	9	12.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	10	14.3
Other treatment approaches	9	12.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	20	5
Number of clients ²	579	68
Number of designated beds	623	98
Utilization rate ³	92.9	69.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	31	20

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	1
Buprenorphine	†
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	25	35.7
Any language other than English	27	38.6
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	3	11.1
On-call interpreter only	19	70.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	18.5
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	4	50.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	5	62.5
Other	--	--

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	64	91.4
Adult women	23	32.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	32	45.7
Adult men	24	34.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	20	28.6
Criminal justice clients	30	42.9
DUI/DWI clients	30	42.9
Young adults	15	21.4
Adolescents	29	41.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	14	20.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	16	22.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	12	17.1
Seniors or older adults	10	14.3
LGBT ¹	14	20.0
Veterans	14	20.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	9	12.9
Members of military families	9	12.9
Active duty military	10	14.3
Other	2	2.9
No program or group offered	6	8.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

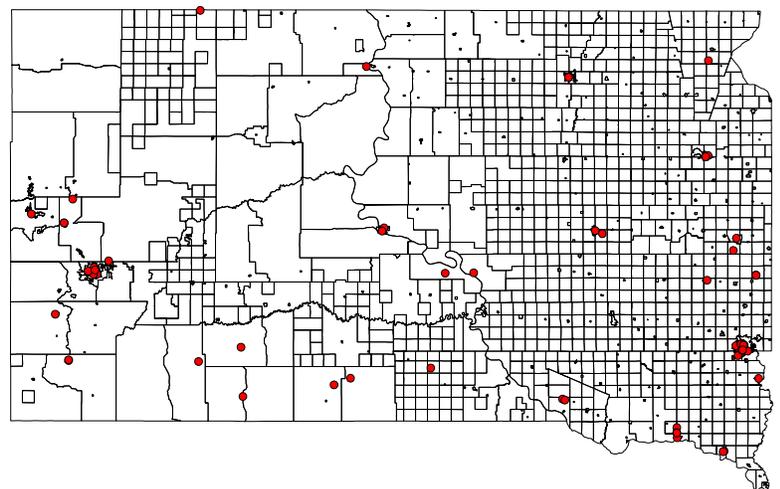
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Tennessee

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Tennessee, 227 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 22,445 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Tennessee was 93.2 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	157	69.2	13,908	62.0	1,174	70.4
Private for-profit	64	28.2	8,038	35.8	494	29.6
Local, county, or community government	1	0.4	12	0.1	--	--
State government	1	0.4	19	0.1	--	--
Federal government	4	1.8	468	2.1	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	227	100.0	22,445	100.0	1,668	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	182	91.0	5,844	36.1	100
Clients with drug abuse only	172	86.0	8,312	51.3	152
Clients with alcohol abuse only	156	78.0	2,034	12.6	33
Total	200		16,190	100.0	285

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 27.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	192	84.6	20,187	89.9	673	29	1,541	92.4
Regular	157	69.2	12,536	55.9	5	22		
Intensive	119	52.4	2,079	9.3	--	16		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	36	15.9	240	1.1	--	9		
Detoxification	26	11.5	243	1.1	5	40		
Methadone maintenance ²	27	11.9	5,089	22.7	648	13		
Residential (non-hospital)	69	30.4	1,994	8.9	--	18	127	7.6
Short term (<30 days)	48	21.1	829	3.7	--	15		
Long term (30+ days)	62	27.3	1,007	4.5	--	14		
Detoxification	26	11.5	158	0.7	--	6		
Hospital inpatient	14	6.2	264	1.2	--	15	--	--
Treatment	11	4.8	146	0.7	--	13		
Detoxification	13	5.7	118	0.5	--	10		
Total	227		22,445	100.0	673	30	1,668	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	4,421	1.2
Buprenorphine	281	1.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	898	1.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	121	1.9
Total²	5,721	1.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	212	93.4
Private health insurance	166	73.1
Medicare	98	43.2
Medicaid	132	58.1
State-financed health insurance	138	60.8
Federal military insurance	93	41.0
No payment accepted	5	2.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	44	19.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	5	2.2
Other payments	4	1.8
Sliding fee scale	142	62.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	102	44.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	212	93.4
State substance abuse agency	133	58.6
State mental health department	183	80.6
State department of health	69	30.4
Hospital licensing authority	12	5.3
The Joint Commission	65	28.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	68	30.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	9	4.0
Council on Accreditation	16	7.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	5	2.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	144	63.4

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	222	97.8
Screening for substance abuse	218	96.0
Screening for mental health disorders	189	83.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	207	91.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	149	65.6
Screening for tobacco use	116	51.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	175	77.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	110	48.5
No services offered	5	2.2
Testing	213	93.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	121	53.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	210	92.5
Screening for hepatitis B	57	25.1
Screening for hepatitis C	63	27.8
HIV testing	82	36.1
STD testing	53	23.3
TB screening	149	65.6
No services offered	14	6.2
Counseling	227	100.0
Individual counseling	225	99.1
Group counseling	225	99.1
Family counseling	218	96.0
Marital/couples counseling	209	92.1
Transitional services	227	100.0
Discharge planning	225	99.1
Aftercare/continuing care	215	94.7
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	155	68.3
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	25	11.0
Naltrexone (oral)	41	18.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	47	20.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	39	17.2
Nicotine replacement	54	23.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	57	25.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	130	57.3
Methadone	8	3.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	45	19.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	26	11.5
No services offered	72	31.7
Ancillary services	225	99.1
Case management services	185	81.5
Social skills development	172	75.8
Mentoring/peer support	140	61.7
Child care for clients' children	13	5.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	134	59.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	89	39.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	151	66.5

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	106	46.7
Early intervention for HIV	57	25.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	130	57.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	89	39.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	128	56.4
Substance abuse education	220	96.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	90	39.6
Mental health services	177	78.0
Acupuncture	17	7.5
Residential beds for clients' children	5	2.2
Self-help groups	124	54.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	70	30.8
No services offered	2	0.9
Other services	44	19.4
Treatment for gambling disorder	14	6.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	9	4.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	43	18.9
No services offered	183	80.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	224	98.7
Relapse prevention	204	89.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	197	86.8
Motivational interviewing	204	89.9
Anger management	191	84.1
Brief intervention	188	82.8
Trauma-related counseling	190	83.7
12-step facilitation	185	81.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	106	46.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	121	53.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	91	40.1
Matrix model	118	52.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	44	19.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	17	7.5
Other treatment approaches	23	10.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	59	8
Number of clients ²	1,774	123
Number of designated beds	1,913	129
Utilization rate ³	92.7	95.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	32	16

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	67
Buprenorphine	4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	119	52.4
Any language other than English	126	55.5
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	12	9.5
On-call interpreter only	101	80.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	13	10.3
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	23	92.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	6	24.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	170	74.9
Adult women	68	30.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	103	45.4
Adult men	59	26.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	47	20.7
Criminal justice clients	42	18.5
DUI/DWI clients	42	18.5
Young adults	39	17.2
Adolescents	46	20.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	27	11.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	32	14.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	36	15.9
Seniors or older adults	27	11.9
LGBT ¹	21	9.3
Veterans	30	13.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	20	8.8
Members of military families	15	6.6
Active duty military	11	4.8
Other	5	2.2
No program or group offered	57	25.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

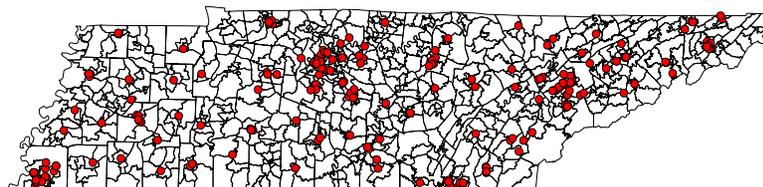
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Texas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Texas, 442 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 35,293 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Texas was 88.5 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	200	45.2	13,427	38.0	1,268	46.3
Private for-profit	195	44.1	18,151	51.4	1,212	44.2
Local, county, or community government	18	4.1	965	2.7	184	6.7
State government	8	1.8	412	1.2	75	2.7
Federal government	20	4.5	2,319	6.6	--	--
Tribal government	1	0.2	19	0.1	--	--
Total	442	100.0	35,293	100.0	2,739	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	350	86.8	13,353	40.0	60
Clients with drug abuse only	350	86.8	15,041	45.1	69
Clients with alcohol abuse only	288	71.5	4,966	14.9	22
Total	403		33,360	100.0	151

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 39.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	356	80.5	26,984	76.5	140	30	1,521	55.5
Regular	294	66.5	11,370	32.2	140	20		
Intensive	228	51.6	4,446	12.6	10	16		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	60	13.6	833	2.4	--	7		
Detoxification	37	8.4	155	0.4	5	5		
Methadone maintenance ²	85	19.2	10,180	28.8	137	20		
Residential (non-hospital)	127	28.7	6,391	18.1	73	22	407	14.9
Short term (<30 days)	93	21.0	2,467	7.0	40	15		
Long term (30+ days)	113	25.6	2,673	7.6	30	14		
Detoxification	40	9.0	1,251	3.5	3	8		
Hospital inpatient	39	8.8	1,918	5.4	27	13	811	29.6
Treatment	30	6.8	1,421	4.0	25	12		
Detoxification	38	8.6	497	1.4	14	5		
Total	442		35,293	100.0	140	30	2,739	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	65	4.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	9,833	2.8
Buprenorphine	432	2.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	33	4.6
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	1,757	3.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	71	1.1
Total²	12,126	2.8

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	401	90.7
Private health insurance	267	60.4
Medicare	93	21.0
Medicaid	252	57.0
State-financed health insurance	159	36.0
Federal military insurance	93	21.0
No payment accepted	11	2.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	31	7.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	11	2.5
Other payments	19	4.3
Sliding fee scale	213	48.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	211	47.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Texas 2015

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	418	94.6
State substance abuse agency	333	75.3
State mental health department	85	19.2
State department of health	306	69.2
Hospital licensing authority	34	7.7
The Joint Commission	125	28.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	90	20.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	10	2.3
Council on Accreditation	8	1.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	9	2.0
Other state/local agency/organization	14	3.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	228	51.6

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	439	99.3
Screening for substance abuse	429	97.1
Screening for mental health disorders	253	57.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	407	92.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	139	31.4
Screening for tobacco use	296	67.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	248	56.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	203	45.9
No services offered	3	0.7
Testing	414	93.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	219	49.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	399	90.3
Screening for hepatitis B	129	29.2
Screening for hepatitis C	141	31.9
HIV testing	183	41.4
STD testing	140	31.7
TB screening	179	40.5
No services offered	28	6.3
Counseling	442	100.0
Individual counseling	440	99.5
Group counseling	434	98.2
Family counseling	423	95.7
Marital/couples counseling	410	92.8
Transitional services	438	99.1
Discharge planning	433	98.0
Aftercare/continuing care	373	84.4
No services offered	4	0.9
Pharmacotherapies	220	49.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	47	10.6
Naltrexone (oral)	79	17.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	56	12.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	69	15.6
Nicotine replacement	108	24.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	77	17.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	148	33.5
Methadone	62	14.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	100	22.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	57	12.9
No services offered	222	50.2
Ancillary services	439	99.3
Case management services	393	88.9
Social skills development	337	76.2
Mentoring/peer support	264	59.7
Child care for clients' children	25	5.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	201	45.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	145	32.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	202	45.7

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	106	24.0
Early intervention for HIV	125	28.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	298	67.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	266	60.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	258	58.4
Substance abuse education	431	97.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	156	35.3
Mental health services	217	49.1
Acupuncture	24	5.4
Residential beds for clients' children	18	4.1
Self-help groups	215	48.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	229	51.8
No services offered	3	0.7
Other services	56	12.7
Treatment for gambling disorder	24	5.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	19	4.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	49	11.1
No services offered	386	87.3

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	432	97.7
Relapse prevention	419	94.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	400	90.5
Motivational interviewing	388	87.8
Anger management	354	80.1
Brief intervention	336	76.0
Trauma-related counseling	298	67.4
12-step facilitation	328	74.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	242	54.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	146	33.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	231	52.3
Matrix model	167	37.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	63	14.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	59	13.3
Other treatment approaches	34	7.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	109	16
Number of clients ²	5,870	559
Number of designated beds	4,809	404
Utilization rate ³	122.1	138.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	44	25

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	36
Buprenorphine	2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	140	31.7
Any language other than English	231	52.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	101	43.7
On-call interpreter only	65	28.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	65	28.1
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	164	98.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	11	6.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	348	78.7
Adult women	178	40.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	167	37.8
Adult men	163	36.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	113	25.6
Criminal justice clients	149	33.7
DUI/DWI clients	39	8.8
Young adults	98	22.2
Adolescents	109	24.7
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	77	17.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	83	18.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	84	19.0
Seniors or older adults	77	17.4
LGBT ¹	78	17.6
Veterans	86	19.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	78	17.6
Members of military families	51	11.5
Active duty military	46	10.4
Other	14	3.2
No program or group offered	92	20.8

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

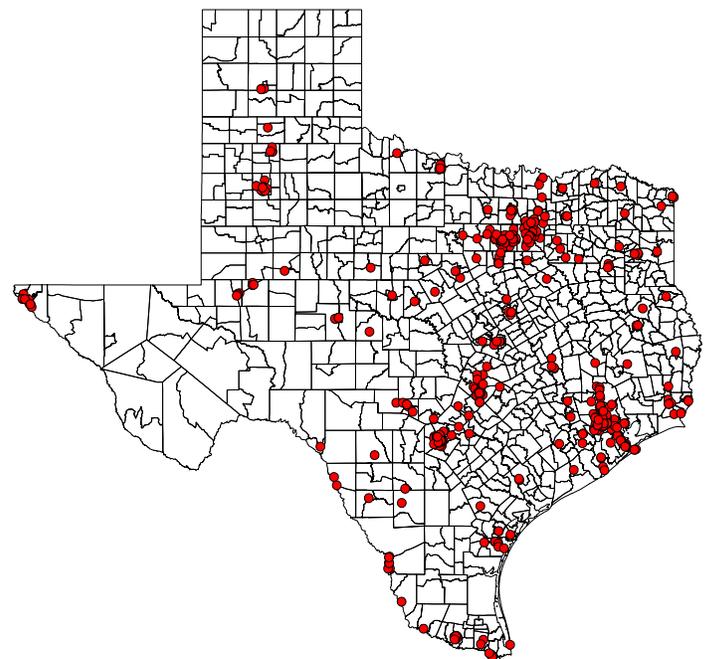
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Utah

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Utah, 184 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 12,496 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Utah was 97 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	58	31.5	4,037	32.3	608	50.6
Private for-profit	95	51.6	5,600	44.8	446	37.1
Local, county, or community government	25	13.6	2,529	20.2	144	12.0
State government	2	1.1	36	0.3	--	--
Federal government	2	1.1	219	1.8	--	--
Tribal government	2	1.1	75	0.6	3	0.2
Total	184	100.0	12,496	100.0	1,201	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	158	93.5	4,695	41.8	194
Clients with drug abuse only	138	81.7	5,234	46.6	234
Clients with alcohol abuse only	122	72.2	1,308	11.6	54
Total	169		11,237	100.0	482

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 15.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	151	82.1	11,070	88.6	197	28	586	48.8
Regular	143	77.7	6,584	52.7	25	21		
Intensive	102	55.4	1,146	9.2	--	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	50	27.2	361	2.9	--	11		
Detoxification	24	13.0	70	0.6	4	7		
Methadone maintenance ²	41	22.3	2,909	23.3	190	7		
Residential (non-hospital)	53	28.8	1,379	11.0	--	19	615	51.2
Short term (<30 days)	35	19.0	253	2.0	--	9		
Long term (30+ days)	52	28.3	1,058	8.5	--	15		
Detoxification	16	8.7	68	0.5	--	1		
Hospital inpatient	5	2.7	47	0.4	--	10	--	--
Treatment	2	1.1	13	0.1	--	7		
Detoxification	4	2.2	34	0.3	--	12		
Total	184		12,496	100.0	197	27	1,201	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	13	1.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	2,459	0.7
Buprenorphine	224	1.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	3	0.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	566	1.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	237	3.7
Total²	3,489	0.8

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	180	97.8
Private health insurance	157	85.3
Medicare	69	37.5
Medicaid	103	56.0
State-financed health insurance	85	46.2
Federal military insurance	103	56.0
No payment accepted	--	--
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	20	10.9
Other payments	8	4.3
Sliding fee scale	112	60.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	57	31.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	175	95.1
State substance abuse agency	143	77.7
State mental health department	110	59.8
State department of health	101	54.9
Hospital licensing authority	10	5.4
The Joint Commission	39	21.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	15	8.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	2.2
Council on Accreditation	4	2.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.5
Other state/local agency/organization	11	6.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	81	44.0

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	184	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	179	97.3
Screening for mental health disorders	157	85.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	178	96.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	130	70.7
Screening for tobacco use	134	72.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	107	58.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	84	45.7
No services offered	--	--
Testing	168	91.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	115	62.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	165	89.7
Screening for hepatitis B	35	19.0
Screening for hepatitis C	35	19.0
HIV testing	30	16.3
STD testing	37	20.1
TB screening	72	39.1
No services offered	16	8.7
Counseling	184	100.0
Individual counseling	183	99.5
Group counseling	182	98.9
Family counseling	175	95.1
Marital/couples counseling	169	91.8
Transitional services	182	98.9
Discharge planning	175	95.1
Aftercare/continuing care	158	85.9
No services offered	2	1.1
Pharmacotherapies	108	58.7
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	42	22.8
Naltrexone (oral)	49	26.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	47	25.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	35	19.0
Nicotine replacement	52	28.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	52	28.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	92	50.0
Methadone	13	7.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	60	32.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	42	22.8
No services offered	76	41.3
Ancillary services	183	99.5
Case management services	165	89.7
Social skills development	168	91.3
Mentoring/peer support	106	57.6
Child care for clients' children	15	8.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	100	54.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	74	40.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	90	48.9

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	91	49.5
Early intervention for HIV	29	15.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	57	31.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	63	34.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	85	46.2
Substance abuse education	179	97.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	77	41.8
Mental health services	154	83.7
Acupuncture	3	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.8
Self-help groups	74	40.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	117	63.6
No services offered	1	0.5
Other services	83	45.1
Treatment for gambling disorder	36	19.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	47	25.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	79	42.9
No services offered	101	54.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	182	98.9
Relapse prevention	173	94.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	178	96.7
Motivational interviewing	168	91.3
Anger management	167	90.8
Brief intervention	142	77.2
Trauma-related counseling	161	87.5
12-step facilitation	121	65.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	136	73.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	144	78.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	110	59.8
Matrix model	79	42.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	27	14.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	40	21.7
Other treatment approaches	26	14.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	39	3
Number of clients ²	840	35
Number of designated beds	928	49
Utilization rate ³	90.5	71.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	24	16

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	82
Buprenorphine	7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	61	33.2
Any language other than English	98	53.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	21	21.4
On-call interpreter only	25	25.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	52	53.1
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	72	98.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	16	21.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	167	90.8
Adult women	87	47.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	92	50.0
Adult men	89	48.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	86	46.7
Criminal justice clients	86	46.7
DUI/DWI clients	83	45.1
Young adults	58	31.5
Adolescents	58	31.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	61	33.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	72	39.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	39	21.2
Seniors or older adults	35	19.0
LGBT ¹	41	22.3
Veterans	44	23.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	29	15.8
Members of military families	31	16.8
Active duty military	34	18.5
Other	5	2.7
No program or group offered	17	9.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

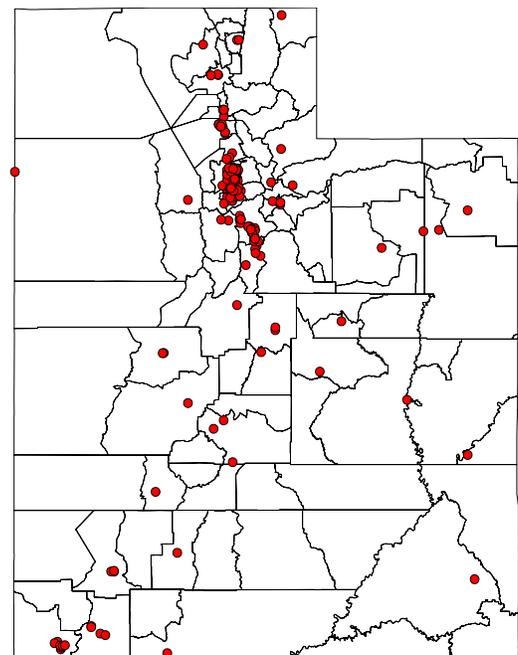
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Vermont

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Vermont, 44 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 7,380 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Vermont was 92.2 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	38	86.4	5,915	80.1	290	93.5
Private for-profit	5	11.4	1,089	14.8	20	6.5
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	1	2.3	376	5.1	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	44	100.0	7,380	100.0	310	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	41	100.0	2,390	33.6	431
Clients with drug abuse only	39	95.1	3,473	48.8	673
Clients with alcohol abuse only	29	70.7	1,251	17.6	244
Total	41		7,114	100.0	1,348

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	37	84.1	6,522	88.4	223	100	289	93.2
Regular	35	79.5	3,070	41.6	60	87		
Intensive	15	34.1	306	4.1	18	18		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	3	6.8	100	1.4	28	45		
Detoxification	2	4.5	2	--	--	2		
Methadone maintenance ²	20	45.5	3,044	41.2	215	17		
Residential (non-hospital)	8	18.2	164	2.2	60	14	13	4.2
Short term (<30 days)	5	11.4	77	1.0	48	11		
Long term (30+ days)	6	13.6	81	1.1	12	19		
Detoxification	4	9.1	6	0.1	--	3		
Hospital inpatient	5	11.4	694	9.4	61	7	8	2.6
Treatment	4	9.1	304	4.1	300	4		
Detoxification	5	11.4	390	5.3	61	5		
Total	44		7,380	100.0	214	85	310	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	12	0.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	1,624	0.5
Buprenorphine	1,835	8.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	440	0.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	2	--
Total²	3,901	0.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	39	88.6
Private health insurance	39	88.6
Medicare	29	65.9
Medicaid	41	93.2
State-financed health insurance	40	90.9
Federal military insurance	25	56.8
No payment accepted	2	4.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	6.8
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	31	70.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	27	61.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	39	88.6
State substance abuse agency	36	81.8
State mental health department	21	47.7
State department of health	29	65.9
Hospital licensing authority	4	9.1
The Joint Commission	11	25.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	10	22.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	9.1
Council on Accreditation	--	--
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	3	6.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	37	84.1

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	43	97.7
Screening for substance abuse	40	90.9
Screening for mental health disorders	38	86.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	41	93.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	33	75.0
Screening for tobacco use	39	88.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	31	70.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	30	68.2
No services offered	1	2.3
Testing	41	93.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	30	68.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	41	93.2
Screening for hepatitis B	15	34.1
Screening for hepatitis C	15	34.1
HIV testing	15	34.1
STD testing	13	29.5
TB screening	18	40.9
No services offered	3	6.8
Counseling	44	100.0
Individual counseling	42	95.5
Group counseling	42	95.5
Family counseling	40	90.9
Marital/couples counseling	40	90.9
Transitional services	44	100.0
Discharge planning	43	97.7
Aftercare/continuing care	43	97.7
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	35	79.5
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	25	56.8
Naltrexone (oral)	27	61.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	17	38.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	22	50.0
Nicotine replacement	17	38.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	15	34.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	26	59.1
Methadone	10	22.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	23	52.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	20	45.5
No services offered	9	20.5
Ancillary services	44	100.0
Case management services	40	90.9
Social skills development	40	90.9
Mentoring/peer support	29	65.9
Child care for clients' children	2	4.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	39	88.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	25	56.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	32	72.7

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	16	36.4
Early intervention for HIV	16	36.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	32	72.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	29	65.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	26	59.1
Substance abuse education	44	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	19	43.2
Mental health services	32	72.7
Acupuncture	4	9.1
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2.3
Self-help groups	17	38.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	25	56.8
No services offered	--	--
Other services	23	52.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	16	36.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	11	25.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	19	43.2
No services offered	21	47.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	40	90.9
Relapse prevention	41	93.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	40	90.9
Motivational interviewing	39	88.6
Anger management	36	81.8
Brief intervention	34	77.3
Trauma-related counseling	38	86.4
12-step facilitation	30	68.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	22	50.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	29	65.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	11	25.0
Matrix model	18	40.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	2	4.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	4	9.1
Other treatment approaches	3	6.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	8	3
Number of clients ²	164	681
Number of designated beds	213	116
Utilization rate ³	77.0	587.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	27	39

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	259
Buprenorphine	293
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	27	61.4
Any language other than English	26	59.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	1	3.8
On-call interpreter only	22	84.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	11.5
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	4	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	2	50.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	38	86.4
Adult women	20	45.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	15	34.1
Adult men	19	43.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	21	47.7
Criminal justice clients	17	38.6
DUI/DWI clients	15	34.1
Young adults	19	43.2
Adolescents	13	29.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	8	18.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	8	18.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	14	31.8
Seniors or older adults	9	20.5
LGBT ¹	3	6.8
Veterans	5	11.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	5	11.4
Members of military families	4	9.1
Active duty military	3	6.8
Other	--	--
No program or group offered	6	13.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

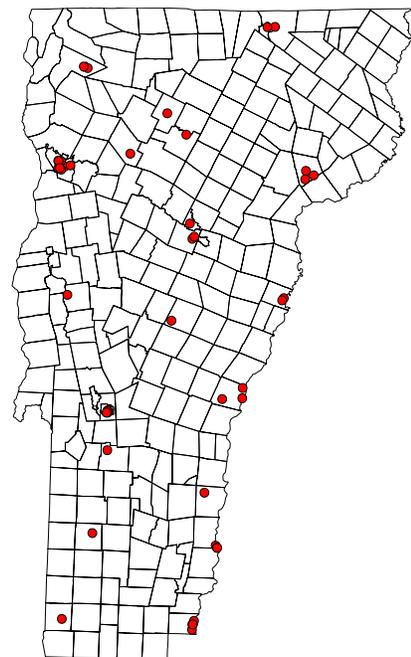
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Virginia, 230 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 22,305 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Virginia was 92.4 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	60	26.1	3,526	15.8	216	13.6
Private for-profit	60	26.1	9,620	43.1	1,063	66.9
Local, county, or community government	91	39.6	7,869	35.3	291	18.3
State government	9	3.9	535	2.4	20	1.3
Federal government	10	4.3	755	3.4	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	230	100.0	22,305	100.0	1,590	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	189	93.6	8,529	40.1	120
Clients with drug abuse only	179	88.6	9,349	43.9	134
Clients with alcohol abuse only	171	84.7	3,415	16.0	49
Total	202		21,293	100.0	303

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 28.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	193	83.9	20,807	93.3	235	50	1,571	98.8
Regular	171	74.3	11,775	52.8	75	39		
Intensive	80	34.8	1,726	7.7	20	18		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	33	14.3	494	2.2	18	14		
Detoxification	33	14.3	168	0.8	6	3		
Methadone maintenance ²	59	25.7	6,644	29.8	230	16		
Residential (non-hospital)	47	20.4	1,174	5.3	21	12	19	1.2
Short term (<30 days)	28	12.2	274	1.2	12	12		
Long term (30+ days)	31	13.5	630	2.8	--	14		
Detoxification	16	7.0	270	1.2	10	6		
Hospital inpatient	17	7.4	324	1.5	24	10	--	--
Treatment	14	6.1	187	0.8	11	5		
Detoxification	16	7.0	137	0.6	14	6		
Total	230		22,305	100.0	233	46	1,590	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	27	2.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	5,735	1.6
Buprenorphine	324	1.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	9	1.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	995	1.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	33	0.5
Total²	7,096	1.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	214	93.0
Private health insurance	169	73.5
Medicare	108	47.0
Medicaid	137	59.6
State-financed health insurance	83	36.1
Federal military insurance	121	52.6
No payment accepted	5	2.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	7	3.0
Other payments	3	1.3
Sliding fee scale	133	57.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	76	33.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	210	91.3
State substance abuse agency	176	76.5
State mental health department	162	70.4
State department of health	44	19.1
Hospital licensing authority	22	9.6
The Joint Commission	36	15.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	48	20.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	6	2.6
Council on Accreditation	5	2.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.4
Other state/local agency/organization	7	3.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	142	61.7

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	230	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	222	96.5
Screening for mental health disorders	189	82.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	209	90.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	145	63.0
Screening for tobacco use	136	59.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	132	57.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	111	48.3
No services offered	--	--
Testing	225	97.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	203	88.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	216	93.9
Screening for hepatitis B	49	21.3
Screening for hepatitis C	55	23.9
HIV testing	53	23.0
STD testing	36	15.7
TB screening	89	38.7
No services offered	5	2.2
Counseling	230	100.0
Individual counseling	224	97.4
Group counseling	223	97.0
Family counseling	218	94.8
Marital/couples counseling	206	89.6
Transitional services	229	99.6
Discharge planning	219	95.2
Aftercare/continuing care	191	83.0
No services offered	1	0.4
Pharmacotherapies	178	77.4
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	64	27.8
Naltrexone (oral)	79	34.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	47	20.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	76	33.0
Nicotine replacement	62	27.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	59	25.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	155	67.4
Methadone	27	11.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	67	29.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	55	23.9
No services offered	52	22.6
Ancillary services	230	100.0
Case management services	202	87.8
Social skills development	165	71.7
Mentoring/peer support	128	55.7
Child care for clients' children	17	7.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	128	55.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	85	37.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	129	56.1

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	80	34.8
Early intervention for HIV	58	25.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	108	47.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	96	41.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	113	49.1
Substance abuse education	226	98.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	95	41.3
Mental health services	186	80.9
Acupuncture	39	17.0
Residential beds for clients' children	4	1.7
Self-help groups	109	47.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	91	39.6
No services offered	--	--
Other services	41	17.8
Treatment for gambling disorder	25	10.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	26	11.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	35	15.2
No services offered	189	82.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	224	97.4
Relapse prevention	217	94.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	216	93.9
Motivational interviewing	211	91.7
Anger management	197	85.7
Brief intervention	186	80.9
Trauma-related counseling	186	80.9
12-step facilitation	167	72.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	105	45.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	116	50.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	82	35.7
Matrix model	88	38.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	30	13.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	10	4.3
Other treatment approaches	27	11.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	36	13
Number of clients ²	1,003	312
Number of designated beds	1,060	277
Utilization rate ³	94.6	112.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	21

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	68
Buprenorphine	4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	91	39.6
Any language other than English	101	43.9
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	14	13.9
On-call interpreter only	65	64.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	22	21.8
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	35	97.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	5	13.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	186	80.9
Adult women	104	45.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	106	46.1
Adult men	98	42.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	61	26.5
Criminal justice clients	54	23.5
DUI/DWI clients	42	18.3
Young adults	53	23.0
Adolescents	61	26.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	24	10.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	30	13.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	61	26.5
Seniors or older adults	23	10.0
LGBT ¹	21	9.1
Veterans	34	14.8
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	29	12.6
Members of military families	19	8.3
Active duty military	20	8.7
Other	6	2.6
No program or group offered	44	19.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

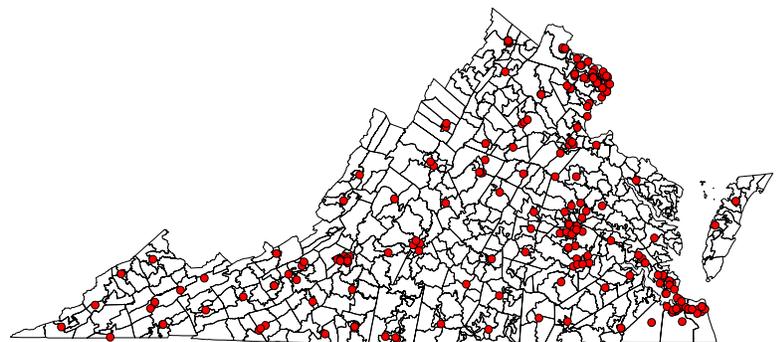
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — Washington

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Washington, 418 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 50,633 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Washington was 95.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	170	40.7	22,424	44.3	1,567	61.1
Private for-profit	175	41.9	19,259	38.0	384	15.0
Local, county, or community government	26	6.2	2,839	5.6	353	13.8
State government	4	1.0	219	0.4	81	3.2
Federal government	11	2.6	3,910	7.7	82	3.2
Tribal government	32	7.7	1,982	3.9	96	3.7
Total	418	100.0	50,633	100.0	2,563	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	397	97.1	26,312	53.0	447
Clients with drug abuse only	335	81.9	14,159	28.5	242
Clients with alcohol abuse only	341	83.4	9,189	18.5	158
Total	409		49,660	100.0	847

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 9.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	369	88.3	43,724	86.4	450	60	2,299	89.7
Regular	363	86.8	22,898	45.2	42	33		
Intensive	323	77.3	10,102	20.0	34	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	20	4.8	277	0.5	--	12		
Detoxification	17	4.1	148	0.3	9	4		
Methadone maintenance ²	59	14.1	10,299	20.3	395	20		
Residential (non-hospital)	62	14.8	6,762	13.4	22	22	264	10.3
Short term (<30 days)	45	10.8	4,012	7.9	22	22		
Long term (30+ days)	34	8.1	2,598	5.1	--	15		
Detoxification	21	5.0	152	0.3	--	7		
Hospital inpatient	8	1.9	147	0.3	3	19	--	--
Treatment	6	1.4	75	0.1	--	14		
Detoxification	8	1.9	72	0.1	3	11		
Total	418		50,633	100.0	450	50	2,563	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	24	1.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	9,191	2.6
Buprenorphine	673	3.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	26	3.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	861	1.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	202	3.2
Total²	10,953	2.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	379	90.7
Private health insurance	362	86.6
Medicare	84	20.1
Medicaid	247	59.1
State-financed health insurance	214	51.2
Federal military insurance	104	24.9
No payment accepted	3	0.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	62	14.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	59	14.1
Other payments	17	4.1
Sliding fee scale	251	60.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	174	41.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

N-SSATS Profile — Washington 2015

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	415	99.3
State substance abuse agency	397	95.0
State mental health department	130	31.1
State department of health	313	74.9
Hospital licensing authority	8	1.9
The Joint Commission	42	10.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	68	16.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	9	2.2
Council on Accreditation	13	3.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.5
Other state/local agency/organization	23	5.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	216	51.7

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	415	99.3
Screening for substance abuse	393	94.0
Screening for mental health disorders	264	63.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	401	95.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	164	39.2
Screening for tobacco use	328	78.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	267	63.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	266	63.6
No services offered	3	0.7
Testing	412	98.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	231	55.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	409	97.8
Screening for hepatitis B	76	18.2
Screening for hepatitis C	75	17.9
HIV testing	43	10.3
STD testing	34	8.1
TB screening	209	50.0
No services offered	6	1.4
Counseling	418	100.0
Individual counseling	416	99.5
Group counseling	412	98.6
Family counseling	398	95.2
Marital/couples counseling	392	93.8
Transitional services	416	99.5
Discharge planning	411	98.3
Aftercare/continuing care	376	90.0
No services offered	2	0.5
Pharmacotherapies	147	35.2
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	47	11.2
Naltrexone (oral)	52	12.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	37	8.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	40	9.6
Nicotine replacement	62	14.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	43	10.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	111	26.6
Methadone	22	5.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	64	15.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	34	8.1
No services offered	271	64.8
Ancillary services	415	99.3
Case management services	378	90.4
Social skills development	321	76.8
Mentoring/peer support	222	53.1
Child care for clients' children	30	7.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	227	54.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	130	31.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	242	57.9

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	132	31.6
Early intervention for HIV	136	32.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	247	59.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	215	51.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	213	51.0
Substance abuse education	406	97.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	186	44.5
Mental health services	223	53.3
Acupuncture	20	4.8
Residential beds for clients' children	7	1.7
Self-help groups	168	40.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	213	51.0
No services offered	3	0.7
Other services	60	14.4
Treatment for gambling disorder	46	11.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	10	2.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	30	7.2
No services offered	358	85.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	404	96.7
Relapse prevention	392	93.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	371	88.8
Motivational interviewing	377	90.2
Anger management	246	58.9
Brief intervention	340	81.3
Trauma-related counseling	247	59.1
12-step facilitation	282	67.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	197	47.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	200	47.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	183	43.8
Matrix model	157	37.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	26	6.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	37	8.9
Other treatment approaches	65	15.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	58	8
Number of clients ²	6,700	147
Number of designated beds	5,729	192
Utilization rate ³	116.9	76.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	99	24

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	128
Buprenorphine	9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	157	37.6
Any language other than English	185	44.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	36	19.5
On-call interpreter only	96	51.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	53	28.6
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	74	83.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1.1
Other	22	24.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	352	84.2
Adult women	163	39.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	136	32.5
Adult men	154	36.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	89	21.3
Criminal justice clients	86	20.6
DUI/DWI clients	142	34.0
Young adults	99	23.7
Adolescents	118	28.2
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	65	15.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	62	14.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	75	17.9
Seniors or older adults	57	13.6
LGBT ¹	55	13.2
Veterans	55	13.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	42	10.0
Members of military families	31	7.4
Active duty military	30	7.2
Other	20	4.8
No program or group offered	65	15.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

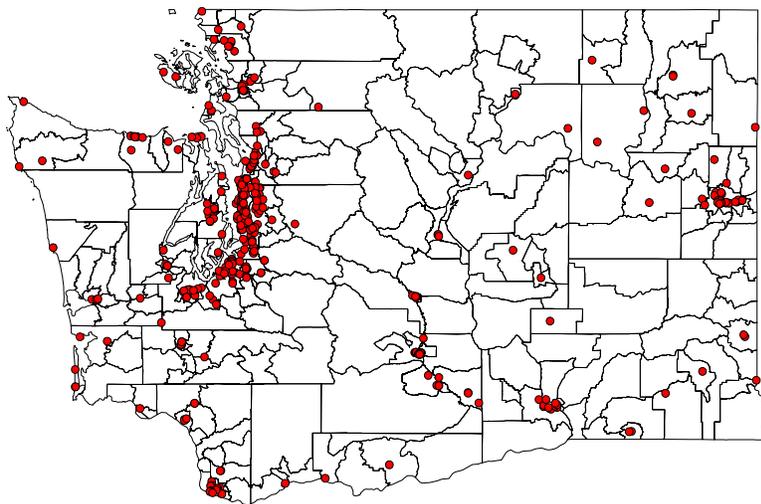
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — West Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In West Virginia, 103 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 10,099 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in West Virginia was 96.4 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	83	80.6	5,197	51.5	650	93.0
Private for-profit	15	14.6	4,440	44.0	39	5.6
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	1	1.0	20	0.2	10	1.4
Federal government	4	3.9	442	4.4	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	103	100.0	10,099	100.0	699	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	79	83.2	3,017	30.3	187
Clients with drug abuse only	79	83.2	5,816	58.4	381
Clients with alcohol abuse only	70	73.7	1,131	11.4	64
Total	95		9,964	100.0	632

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 8.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	77	74.8	9,500	94.1	408	30	627	89.7
Regular	74	71.8	3,711	36.7	--	30		
Intensive	27	26.2	412	4.1	--	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	3.9	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	20	19.4	241	2.4	20	10		
Methadone maintenance ²	34	33.0	5,136	50.9	408	50		
Residential (non-hospital)	28	27.2	545	5.4	--	15	64	9.2
Short term (<30 days)	13	12.6	159	1.6	--	10		
Long term (30+ days)	20	19.4	359	3.6	--	12		
Detoxification	7	6.8	27	0.3	--	4		
Hospital inpatient	8	7.8	54	0.5	--	9	8	1.1
Treatment	3	2.9	8	0.1	--	8		
Detoxification	8	7.8	46	0.5	--	8		
Total	103		10,099	100.0	408	23	699	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	9	0.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	3,120	0.9
Buprenorphine	1,078	5.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	994	1.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	138	2.2
Total²	5,330	1.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	94	91.3
Private health insurance	83	80.6
Medicare	63	61.2
Medicaid	87	84.5
State-financed health insurance	68	66.0
Federal military insurance	57	55.3
No payment accepted	7	6.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	2.9
Other payments	3	2.9
Sliding fee scale	49	47.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	80	77.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	92	89.3
State substance abuse agency	63	61.2
State mental health department	62	60.2
State department of health	62	60.2
Hospital licensing authority	6	5.8
The Joint Commission	11	10.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	19	18.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	2.9
Council on Accreditation	1	1.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	3	2.9
Other state/local agency/organization	4	3.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	71	68.9

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	99	96.1
Screening for substance abuse	94	91.3
Screening for mental health disorders	85	82.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	88	85.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	76	73.8
Screening for tobacco use	49	47.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	70	68.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	57	55.3
No services offered	4	3.9
Testing	98	95.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	81	78.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	93	90.3
Screening for hepatitis B	23	22.3
Screening for hepatitis C	24	23.3
HIV testing	21	20.4
STD testing	21	20.4
TB screening	26	25.2
No services offered	5	4.9
Counseling	103	100.0
Individual counseling	103	100.0
Group counseling	100	97.1
Family counseling	102	99.0
Marital/couples counseling	101	98.1
Transitional services	101	98.1
Discharge planning	89	86.4
Aftercare/continuing care	88	85.4
No services offered	2	1.9
Pharmacotherapies	83	80.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	31	30.1
Naltrexone (oral)	39	37.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	33	32.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	35	34.0
Nicotine replacement	26	25.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	20	19.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	71	68.9
Methadone	9	8.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	34	33.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	29	28.2
No services offered	20	19.4
Ancillary services	102	99.0
Case management services	90	87.4
Social skills development	69	67.0
Mentoring/peer support	49	47.6
Child care for clients' children	3	2.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	75	72.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	27	26.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	64	62.1

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	46	44.7
Early intervention for HIV	21	20.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	41	39.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	40	38.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	43	41.7
Substance abuse education	96	93.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	55	53.4
Mental health services	88	85.4
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3.9
Self-help groups	41	39.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	25	24.3
No services offered	1	1.0
Other services	41	39.8
Treatment for gambling disorder	31	30.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	9	8.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	22	21.4
No services offered	62	60.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	99	96.1
Relapse prevention	92	89.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	94	91.3
Motivational interviewing	91	88.3
Anger management	84	81.6
Brief intervention	89	86.4
Trauma-related counseling	78	75.7
12-step facilitation	75	72.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	49	47.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	48	46.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	73	70.9
Matrix model	27	26.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	17	16.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	5.8
Other treatment approaches	3	2.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	25	4
Number of clients ²	511	41
Number of designated beds	552	74
Utilization rate ³	92.6	55.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	22	19

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	169
Buprenorphine	58
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	38	36.9
Any language other than English	19	18.4
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	1	5.3
On-call interpreter only	17	89.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	5.3
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	2	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	78	75.7
Adult women	35	34.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	36	35.0
Adult men	37	35.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	26	25.2
Criminal justice clients	22	21.4
DUI/DWI clients	32	31.1
Young adults	16	15.5
Adolescents	20	19.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	23	22.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	22	21.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	25	24.3
Seniors or older adults	17	16.5
LGBT ¹	18	17.5
Veterans	19	18.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	15	14.6
Members of military families	11	10.7
Active duty military	12	11.7
Other	2	1.9
No program or group offered	24	23.3

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

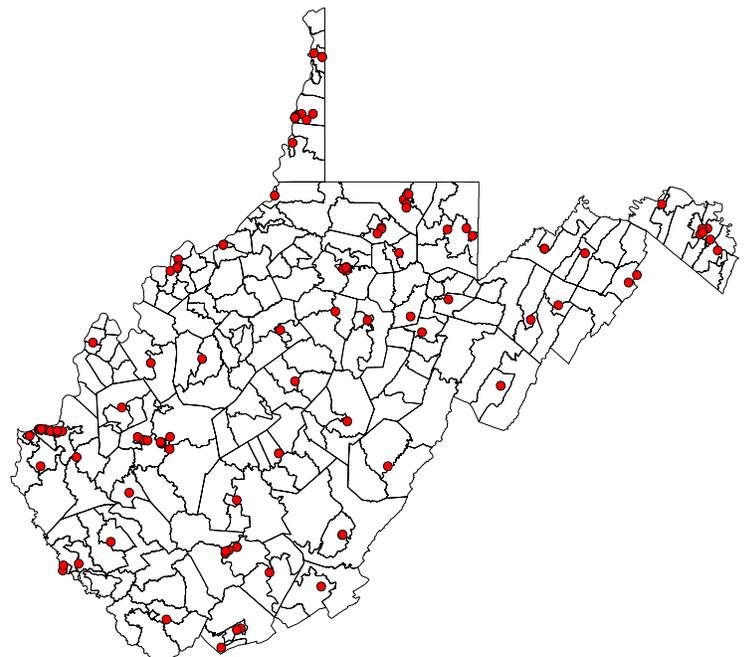
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Wisconsin

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Wisconsin, 288 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 24,371 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Wisconsin was 90.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	122	42.4	7,092	29.1	377	35.2
Private for-profit	104	36.1	9,849	40.4	454	42.4
Local, county, or community government	44	15.3	6,015	24.7	138	12.9
State government	1	0.3	75	0.3	12	1.1
Federal government	3	1.0	561	2.3	--	--
Tribal government	14	4.9	779	3.2	89	8.3
Total	288	100.0	24,371	100.0	1,070	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	255	93.1	10,472	43.2	221
Clients with drug abuse only	236	86.1	8,516	35.1	184
Clients with alcohol abuse only	241	88.0	5,254	21.7	112
Total	274		24,242	100.0	517

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 14.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	248	86.1	23,235	95.3	327	37	1,036	96.8
Regular	237	82.3	15,372	63.1	96	35		
Intensive	94	32.6	1,414	5.8	--	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	29	10.1	197	0.8	8	9		
Detoxification	26	9.0	175	0.7	6	2		
Methadone maintenance ²	57	19.8	6,077	24.9	324	24		
Residential (non-hospital)	49	17.0	888	3.6	--	14	19	1.8
Short term (<30 days)	30	10.4	377	1.5	--	12		
Long term (30+ days)	41	14.2	494	2.0	--	12		
Detoxification	5	1.7	17	0.1	--	4		
Hospital inpatient	25	8.7	248	1.0	2	7	15	1.4
Treatment	13	4.5	143	0.6	--	5		
Detoxification	24	8.3	105	0.4	2	4		
Total	288		24,371	100.0	327	30	1,070	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	14	1.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	4,769	1.3
Buprenorphine	368	1.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	10	1.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	1,153	2.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	242	3.8
Total²	6,542	1.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	268	93.1
Private health insurance	253	87.8
Medicare	166	57.6
Medicaid	239	83.0
State-financed health insurance	162	56.3
Federal military insurance	168	58.3
No payment accepted	3	1.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	30	10.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	35	12.2
Other payments	8	2.8
Sliding fee scale	131	45.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	89	30.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	266	92.4
State substance abuse agency	222	77.1
State mental health department	178	61.8
State department of health	131	45.5
Hospital licensing authority	35	12.2
The Joint Commission	58	20.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	16	5.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	15	5.2
Council on Accreditation	27	9.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.7
Other state/local agency/organization	9	3.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	155	53.8

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	287	99.7
Screening for substance abuse	277	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	240	83.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	269	93.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	200	69.4
Screening for tobacco use	178	61.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	141	49.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	104	36.1
No services offered	1	0.3
Testing	238	82.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	186	64.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	212	73.6
Screening for hepatitis B	67	23.3
Screening for hepatitis C	69	24.0
HIV testing	59	20.5
STD testing	57	19.8
TB screening	107	37.2
No services offered	50	17.4
Counseling	288	100.0
Individual counseling	287	99.7
Group counseling	275	95.5
Family counseling	279	96.9
Marital/couples counseling	277	96.2
Transitional services	283	98.3
Discharge planning	263	91.3
Aftercare/continuing care	253	87.8
No services offered	5	1.7
Pharmacotherapies	161	55.9
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	76	26.4
Naltrexone (oral)	96	33.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	71	24.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	101	35.1
Nicotine replacement	79	27.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	78	27.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	136	47.2
Methadone	14	4.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	62	21.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	39	13.5
No services offered	127	44.1
Ancillary services	288	100.0
Case management services	198	68.8
Social skills development	201	69.8
Mentoring/peer support	113	39.2
Child care for clients' children	11	3.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	143	49.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	73	25.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	104	36.1

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	133	46.2
Early intervention for HIV	33	11.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	86	29.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	81	28.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	113	39.2
Substance abuse education	280	97.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	87	30.2
Mental health services	233	80.9
Acupuncture	3	1.0
Residential beds for clients' children	5	1.7
Self-help groups	101	35.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	121	42.0
No services offered	--	--
Other services	111	38.5
Treatment for gambling disorder	86	29.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	52	18.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	89	30.9
No services offered	177	61.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	281	97.6
Relapse prevention	268	93.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	274	95.1
Motivational interviewing	260	90.3
Anger management	235	81.6
Brief intervention	224	77.8
Trauma-related counseling	241	83.7
12-step facilitation	188	65.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	136	47.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	142	49.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	133	46.2
Matrix model	75	26.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	29	10.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	32	11.1
Other treatment approaches	33	11.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	44	9
Number of clients ²	777	178
Number of designated beds	904	261
Utilization rate ³	86.0	68.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	21	29

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	83
Buprenorphine	6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	114	39.6
Any language other than English	127	44.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	11	8.7
On-call interpreter only	102	80.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	11.0
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	24	96.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	3	12.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	184	63.9
Adult women	100	34.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	95	33.0
Adult men	88	30.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	81	28.1
Criminal justice clients	70	24.3
DUI/DWI clients	80	27.8
Young adults	59	20.5
Adolescents	63	21.9
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	48	16.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	51	17.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	41	14.2
Seniors or older adults	43	14.9
LGBT ¹	38	13.2
Veterans	40	13.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	33	11.5
Members of military families	29	10.1
Active duty military	23	8.0
Other	2	0.7
No program or group offered	100	34.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

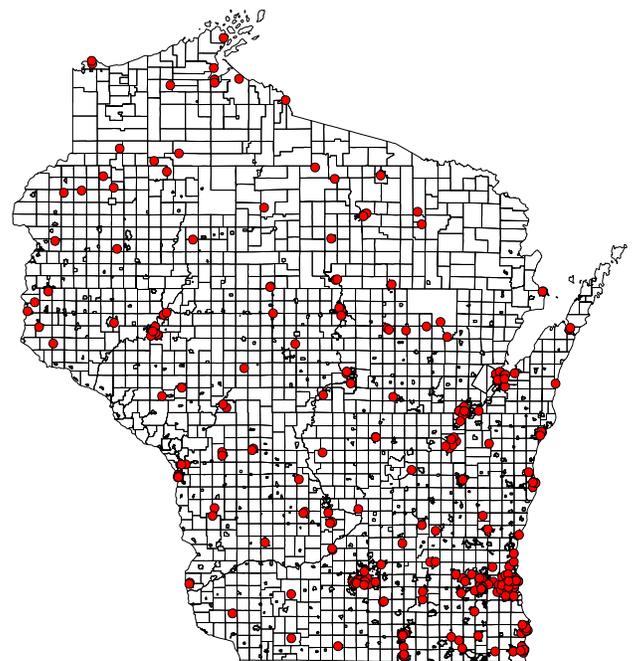
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2015 State Profile — Wyoming

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Wyoming, 59 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 3,261 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in Wyoming was 95.2 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	36	61.0	1,985	60.9	144	64.6
Private for-profit	8	13.6	191	5.9	48	21.5
Local, county, or community government	11	18.6	885	27.1	25	11.2
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	2	3.4	139	4.3	--	--
Tribal government	2	3.4	61	1.9	6	2.7
Total	59	100.0	3,261	100.0	223	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	59	100.0	1,421	43.6	292
Clients with drug abuse only	46	78.0	610	18.7	128
Clients with alcohol abuse only	53	89.8	1,230	37.7	259
Total	59		3,261	100.0	679

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: --.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care								
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015					
			All clients				Clients age < 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%
Outpatient	48	81.4	2,916	89.4	40	30	192	86.1
Regular	48	81.4	1,843	56.5	15	16		
Intensive	43	72.9	937	28.7	10	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	11.9	45	1.4	--	8		
Detoxification	6	10.2	55	1.7	5	20		
Methadone maintenance ²	6	10.2	36	1.1	10	5		
Residential (non-hospital)	16	27.1	331	10.2	--	14	31	13.9
Short term (<30 days)	10	16.9	79	2.4	--	9		
Long term (30+ days)	14	23.7	207	6.3	--	12		
Detoxification	12	20.3	45	1.4	--	2		
Hospital inpatient	3	5.1	14	0.4	--	3	--	--
Treatment	3	5.1	10	0.3	--	5		
Detoxification	3	5.1	4	0.1	--	2		
Total	59		3,261	100.0	40	26	223	100.0

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1	0.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	--	--
Buprenorphine	12	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	61	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	19	0.3
Total²	92	--

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	58	98.3
Private health insurance	57	96.6
Medicare	36	61.0
Medicaid	50	84.7
State-financed health insurance	44	74.6
Federal military insurance	45	76.3
No payment accepted	1	1.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	13	22.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	12	20.3
Other payments	1	1.7
Sliding fee scale	49	83.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	44	74.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	56	94.9
State substance abuse agency	46	78.0
State mental health department	40	67.8
State department of health	47	79.7
Hospital licensing authority	5	8.5
The Joint Commission	6	10.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	43	72.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	1	1.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	3	5.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	48	81.4

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	58	98.3
Screening for substance abuse	51	86.4
Screening for mental health disorders	46	78.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	54	91.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	35	59.3
Screening for tobacco use	42	71.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	44	74.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	36	61.0
No services offered	1	1.7
Testing	51	86.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	45	76.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	42	71.2
Screening for hepatitis B	20	33.9
Screening for hepatitis C	20	33.9
HIV testing	17	28.8
STD testing	17	28.8
TB screening	23	39.0
No services offered	8	13.6
Counseling	59	100.0
Individual counseling	59	100.0
Group counseling	58	98.3
Family counseling	55	93.2
Marital/couples counseling	55	93.2
Transitional services	59	100.0
Discharge planning	58	98.3
Aftercare/continuing care	53	89.8
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	43	72.9
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	20	33.9
Naltrexone (oral)	28	47.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	20	33.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	21	35.6
Nicotine replacement	28	47.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	18	30.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	40	67.8
Methadone	--	--
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	14	23.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	8	13.6
No services offered	16	27.1
Ancillary services	59	100.0
Case management services	57	96.6
Social skills development	53	89.8
Mentoring/peer support	37	62.7
Child care for clients' children	10	16.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	51	86.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	36	61.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	42	71.2

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	37	62.7
Early intervention for HIV	19	32.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	32	54.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	31	52.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	33	55.9
Substance abuse education	59	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	40	67.8
Mental health services	52	88.1
Acupuncture	6	10.2
Residential beds for clients' children	7	11.9
Self-help groups	25	42.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	42	71.2
No services offered	--	--
Other services	23	39.0
Treatment for gambling disorder	17	28.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	8	13.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder	19	32.2
No services offered	36	61.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	57	96.6
Relapse prevention	57	96.6
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	54	91.5
Motivational interviewing	56	94.9
Anger management	51	86.4
Brief intervention	49	83.1
Trauma-related counseling	55	93.2
12-step facilitation	46	78.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	41	69.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	44	74.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	32	54.2
Matrix model	31	52.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	11	18.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	8	13.6
Other treatment approaches	13	22.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	15	2
Number of clients ²	322	5
Number of designated beds	388	16
Utilization rate ³	83.0	31.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	8

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	†
Buprenorphine	2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	22	37.3
Any language other than English	34	57.6
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	6	17.6
On-call interpreter only	19	55.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	26.5
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	14	93.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	6.7
Other	1	6.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	51	86.4
Adult women	25	42.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	35	59.3
Adult men	28	47.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	26	44.1
Criminal justice clients	31	52.5
DUI/DWI clients	29	49.2
Young adults	14	23.7
Adolescents	22	37.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	15	25.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	18	30.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	11	18.6
Seniors or older adults	11	18.6
LGBT ¹	6	10.2
Veterans	11	18.6
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	6	10.2
Members of military families	8	13.6
Active duty military	7	11.9
Other	2	3.4
No program or group offered	8	13.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

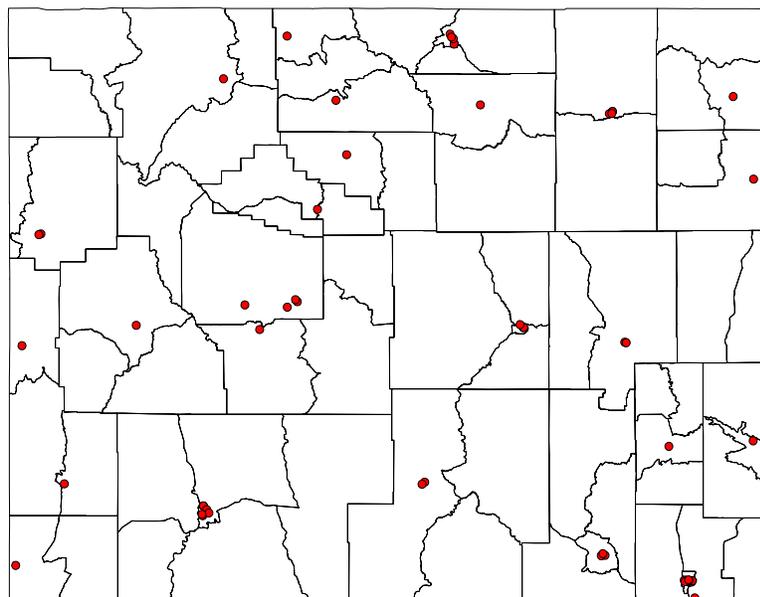
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2015 State Profile — U.S. Territories and Other Jurisdictions National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In the U.S. territories (excluding Puerto Rico), combined with other jurisdictions, nine substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2015 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 315 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2015. The survey response rate in the U.S. territories (excluding Puerto Rico), combined with other jurisdictions, was 100 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015			
			All clients		Clients under age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	4	44.4	128	40.6	16	45.7
Private for-profit	1	11.1	48	15.2	--	--
Local, county, or community government	1	11.1	45	14.3	9	25.7
State government	3	33.3	94	29.8	10	28.6
Federal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	9	100.0	315	100.0	35	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015		
			Clients ³		Clients ³ per 100,000 pop. age 18 or older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	9	100.0	190	60.3	n/a
Clients with drug abuse only	8	88.9	44	14.0	--
Clients with alcohol abuse only	7	77.8	81	25.7	--
Total	9		315	100.0	--

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: --.

³ Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care									
	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2015						
			All clients				Clients age < 18		
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility	No.	%	
Outpatient	9	100.0	248	78.7	16	20	29	82.9	
Regular	9	100.0	174	55.2	--	14			
Intensive	5	55.6	28	8.9	--	11			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	3	33.3	5	1.6	--	3			
Detoxification	4	44.4	14	4.4	--	7			
Methadone maintenance ²	2	22.2	27	8.6	16	11			
Residential (non-hospital)	4	44.4	43	13.7	--	11	1	2.9	
Short term (<30 days)	4	44.4	7	2.2	--	4			
Long term (30+ days)	4	44.4	31	9.8	--	13			
Detoxification	3	33.3	5	1.6	--	3			
Hospital inpatient	2	22.2	24	7.6	--	24	5	14.3	
Treatment	1	11.1	12	3.8	--	12			
Detoxification	2	22.2	12	3.8	--	12			
Total	9		315	100.0	16	38	35	100.0	

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1	0.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	16	--
Buprenorphine	--	--
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	11	--
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol [®]	--	--
Total²	27	--

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol[®] clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	6	66.7
Private health insurance	5	55.6
Medicare	1	11.1
Medicaid	2	22.2
State-financed health insurance	1	11.1
Federal military insurance	3	33.3
No payment accepted	3	33.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	--	--
Other payments	1	11.1
Sliding fee scale	4	44.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	9	100.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	7	77.8
State substance abuse agency	4	44.4
State mental health department	3	33.3
State department of health	3	33.3
Hospital licensing authority	2	22.2
The Joint Commission	1	11.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	1	11.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	--	--
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	1	11.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	9	100.0

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	9	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	9	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	8	88.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	9	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	7	77.8
Screening for tobacco use	6	66.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	9	100.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	9	100.0
No services offered	--	--
Testing	9	100.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7	77.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	9	100.0
Screening for hepatitis B	3	33.3
Screening for hepatitis C	3	33.3
HIV testing	5	55.6
STD testing	3	33.3
TB screening	3	33.3
No services offered	--	--
Counseling	9	100.0
Individual counseling	9	100.0
Group counseling	9	100.0
Family counseling	9	100.0
Marital/couples counseling	9	100.0
Transitional services	9	100.0
Discharge planning	8	88.9
Aftercare/continuing care	9	100.0
No services offered	--	--
Pharmacotherapies	6	66.7
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	3	33.3
Naltrexone (oral)	2	22.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	2	22.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	1	11.1
Nicotine replacement	2	22.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	1	11.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	6	66.7
Methadone	1	11.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	1	11.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	1	11.1
No services offered	3	33.3
Ancillary services	9	100.0
Case management services	9	100.0
Social skills development	9	100.0
Mentoring/peer support	5	55.6
Child care for clients' children	2	22.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	7	77.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	9	100.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	9	100.0

Continued

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	5	55.6
Early intervention for HIV	6	66.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	6	66.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	4	44.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	4	44.4
Substance abuse education	9	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	7	77.8
Mental health services	7	77.8
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	--	--
Self-help groups	6	66.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	4	44.4
No services offered	--	--
Other services	3	33.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	1	11.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1	11.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	3	33.3
No services offered	6	66.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	9	100.0
Relapse prevention	9	100.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	9	100.0
Motivational interviewing	9	100.0
Anger management	8	88.9
Brief intervention	9	100.0
Trauma-related counseling	8	88.9
12-step facilitation	6	66.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	6	66.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	4	44.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	7	77.8
Matrix model	5	55.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	--	--
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1	11.1
Other treatment approaches	--	--

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate¹

	Residential	Hospital inpatient
Number of facilities	4	1
Number of clients ²	43	24
Number of designated beds	52	10
Utilization rate ³	82.7	240.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	13	10

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Number of clients on March 31, 2015.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2015

	No.
Methadone	†
Buprenorphine	†
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	--	--
Any language other than English	6	66.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	4	66.7
On-call interpreter only	2	33.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	2	50.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	2	50.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	9	100.0
Adult women	6	66.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	8	88.9
Adult men	6	66.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	6	66.7
Criminal justice clients	4	44.4
DUI/DWI clients	5	55.6
Young adults	3	33.3
Adolescents	4	44.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	6	66.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	6	66.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	4	44.4
Seniors or older adults	4	44.4
LGBT ¹	2	22.2
Veterans	2	22.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	2	22.2
Members of military families	2	22.2
Active duty military	2	22.2
Other	--	--
No program or group offered	--	--

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: -- Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2015. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Location of Treatment Facilities

No image available for U.S. territories and other jurisdictions.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>